



eborcraft Ltd

celebrating 125 years of British manufacturing



design - manufacture - install

2023 - retail price list and specification manual v01/23

eborcraft Ltd

celebrating 125 years of British manufacturing



Eborcraft Ltd specialises in the manufacture of office and contract furniture. Our 28,000 sq ft manufacturing facility and Head Office is located on the outskirts of the historic City of York.

Our company's vision extends far beyond its core products of desks, conference tables and workstations. We are constantly evolving our product ranges to reflect current market trends, alongside advances in technology.

We design and manufacture with the highest standards of craftsmanship using knowledge and expertise passed from one generation to the next.

Our continued investment in the latest machinery and finishing processes means we can be flexible in design and production, enabling us to furnish individual requirements through our bespoke manufacturing service.

In addition to traditional wood veneer, we also offer contemporary MFC and Laminate furniture ranges, enhanced by the highly acclaimed Fenix® laminate. This variety of materials across all of our ranges, gives us the resource to provide high quality furniture to suit any budget.

From home office to Government office, schools to university and canteens to cafeteria, our furniture is versatile for any space.

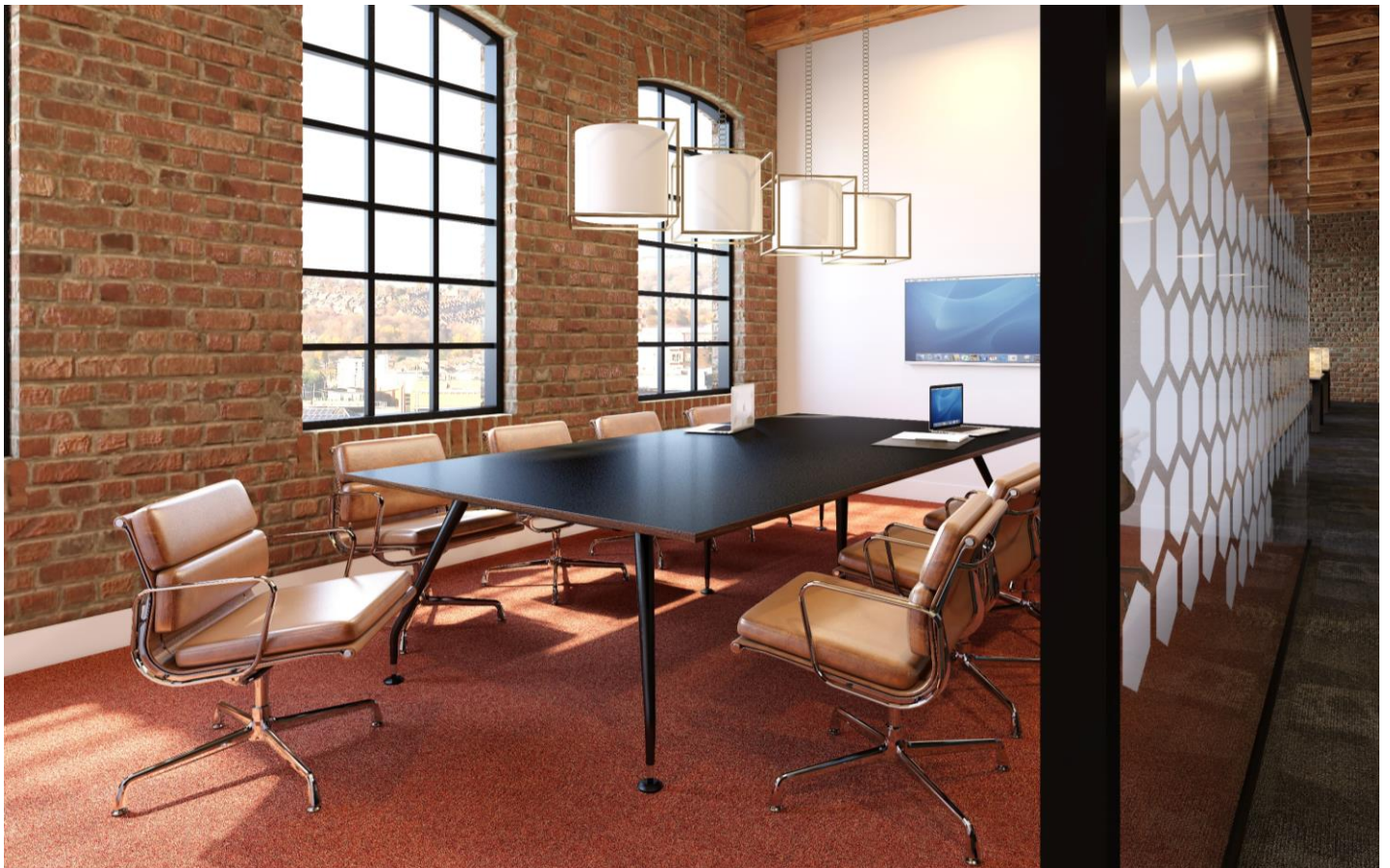
Built by hand, assisted by machinery

Index by range

zenith	Contemporary desks and tables with matching storage options	pages	7-36
zenith executive	Modern desks with panel end, tapered or triangular frames and matching storage	pages	39-49
mode & mode-m	Tables, seating & storage perfect for collaborative environments, available with wooden or metal legs	pages	51-66
fizz	Modular workstations, benching and storage in a laminate finish	pages	69-88
jive	Breakout tables, collaboration units and seating with a variety of base designs in a laminate finish	pages	91-107
oracle	Prestigious veneered meeting tables available in wood veneer and laminate with a variety of bases	pages	109-123
view	Modular wall panels for audio visual displays in wood veneer with whiteboard and laminate option	pages	125-132
minster	Prestigious veneered desks and meeting tables with storage	pages	135-150
gemini	Modular flip top and static tables in a variety of finishes on castors and glides	pages	153-159
avid	Contemporary desks, tables, workstations and storage	pages	161-185
crescent	Beautiful reception counters with an asymmetric top	pages	187-195
fusion	Modular reception counters available in MFC, Laminate and Wood Veneer	pages	197-213
general product information		pages	214-214
terms and conditions		pages	215-215

index by product group

desking	zenith zenith executive fizz minster avid	pages 9-10 pages 41-45 pages 71-81 pages 137-138 pages 163-164
sit stand desk	zenith executive fizz	pages 45-45 pages 82-82
meeting tables	zenith mode fizz jive oracle gemini avid	pages 15-31 pages 53-54, 57, 59, 61 pages 75-75 pages 93-104 pages 111-118 pages 155-158 pages 170-172
collaboration	mode & mode-m jive	pages 55-63 pages 93-104
av panelling	view	pages 127-129
storage	zenith zenith executive mode & mode-m fizz oracle minster avid crescent fusion	pages 11-14 pages 46-46 pages 56, 58, 62 pages 84-86 pages 119-120 pages 139, 141-146 pages 166-169, 176-182 pages 192-192 pages 207-207
reception	crescent fusion	pages 189-191 pages 199-206
specification	zenith zenith executive mode & mode-m fizz jive oracle view minster gemini avid crescent fusion	pages 34-36 pages 47-49 pages 64-66 pages 87-88 pages 105-107 pages 121-123 pages 131-132 pages 148-150 pages 159-159 pages 173-175, 184-185 pages 193-195 pages 208-213
general product information		pages 214-214
terms and conditions		pages 215-215





zenith



Edge profiles available

Please specify the edge detail when ordering your veneer or laminate table.

Veneer Finish

Veneer tops are 30mm thick



Chamfered



Bull Nose



Square

Laminate Finish

Laminate tops are 30mm thick



Chamfered



Square

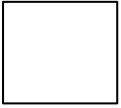
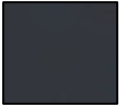
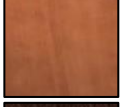
MFC Finish

MFC tops are 25mm thick



Square

Product finishes available

Zenith Veneer Band 1	Laminate Band 1 Egger	Laminate Band 2 Fenix	MFC Egger
 Quartered Oak Code - QOAK	 Black U999-ST2 Code-LBLK	 Bianco Kos 0032 Code-BKOS	 Black U999-ST2 Code-MBLK
 Quartered Cherry Code - QCHY	 White 980-ST2 Code-LWHT	 Nero Ingo 0720 Code-NERO	 White W980-ST2 Code-MWHT
 Quartered Maple Code - QMAP	 Denim Blue U540-ST9 Code-LDBL	 Grigio Bromo 0724 Code-BROM	 Walnut H3704-ST9 Code-MWAL
	 Pearl Grey U763-ST9 Code-LPGR	 Verde Comodoro 0750 Code-VERD	 Beech H1511-ST15 Code-MBCH
Zenith Veneer Band 2			
 Quartered Walnut Code - QWAL	 Carini Walnut H3710-ST12 Code-LNCW	 Blue Fes 0754 Code-FBLU	 Maple H1521-ST9 Code-MMAP
 Quartered Cherry shade Code - QCH3	 Ellmau Beech H1582-S16 Code-LELB	 Rosso Jaipur 0751 Code-ROSS	 Oak H3368-ST9 Code-MOAK
 Quartered Dark Oak Code - QDOK	 Maple H3860-ST9 Code-LCHM		
	 Oak H3368-ST9 Code-LNLO		
		Laminate Band 2 Fenix Bloom	
		 Azzurro Naxos 0773 Code-FBAN	
		 Verde Brac 0773 Code-FBVB	
		 Giallo Kashmir 0772 Code-FBGK	
		 Rosso Askja 0770 Code-FBRA	

NB The colours shown are as accurate as the printing process will allow. Eborcraft recommend contacting the sales office for a sample of the required finish. We

Rectangular Panel End Desk

Top fitted with 2 chrome cable ports



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
ZE0000	1400	800	730	Rectangular Desk	1352	1528
ZE0001	1600	800	730	Rectangular Desk	1361	1535
ZE0002	1800	800	730	Rectangular Desk	1385	1561
ZE0003	2000	800	730	Rectangular Desk	1417	1594

Rectangular Panel End Return

Top fitted with 1 chrome cable port



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
ZE0012	1000	600	730	Rectangular fixed return RH	901	1026
ZE0013	1000	600	730	Rectangular fixed return LH	901	1026
ZE0014	1200	600	730	Rectangular fixed return RH	934	1059
ZE0015	1200	600	730	Rectangular fixed return LH	934	1059

Rectangular Pedestal Return

3 drawer



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
ZE0032	1000	600	730	3 Drawer Pedestal return RH	1154	1301
ZE0033	1000	600	730	3 Drawer Pedestal return LH	1154	1301
ZE0034	1200	600	730	3 Drawer Pedestal return RH	1170	1319
ZE0035	1200	600	730	3 Drawer Pedestal return LH	1170	1319

Crescent Panel End Desk

Top fitted with 2 chrome cable ports



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
ZE3000	1600	1200/800	730	Crescent desk RH	1553	1753
ZE3001	1600	1200/800	730	Crescent desk LH	1553	1753
ZE3002	1800	1200/800	730	Crescent desk RH	1579	1778
ZE3003	1800	1200/800	730	Crescent desk LH	1579	1778
ZE3004	2000	1200/800	730	Crescent desk RH	1603	1805
ZE3005	2000	1200/800	730	Crescent desk LH	1603	1805

Rectangular Panel End Return

Top fitted with 1 chrome cable port



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
ZE0012	1000	600	730	Rectangular fixed return RH	901	1026
ZE0013	1000	600	730	Rectangular fixed return LH	901	1026
ZE0014	1200	600	730	Rectangular fixed return RH	934	1059
ZE0015	1200	600	730	Rectangular fixed return LH	934	1059

Rectangular Pedestal Return

3 drawer



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
ZE0032	1000	600	730	3 Drawer Pedestal return RH	1154	1301
ZE0033	1000	600	730	3 Drawer Pedestal return LH	1154	1301
ZE0034	1200	600	730	3 Drawer Pedestal return RH	1170	1319
ZE0035	1200	600	730	3 Drawer Pedestal return LH	1170	1319

Desk End Meeting Table

Curved panel base



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
ZE3020	1050	800	730	Desk end meeting RH	1209	1361
ZE3021	1050	800	730	Desk end meeting LH	1209	1361

Desk Under Pedestal
Mobile



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
ZE4000	425	550	670	3 Drawer desk - 1 pen, 1 shallow & 1 file	701	802

Desk High Pedestal
Static



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
ZE4010	425	600	730	2 Drawer desk high - 2 file	934	1059
ZE4011	425	600	730	3 Drawer desk high - 2 shallow & 1 file	992	1119
ZE4012	425	600	730	4 Drawer desk high - 4 shallow	1054	1187
ZE4020	425	800	730	2 Drawer desk high - 2 file	968	1102
ZE4021	425	800	730	3 Drawer desk high - 2 shallow & 1 file	1037	1170
ZE4022	425	800	730	4 Drawer desk high - 4 shallow	1086	1220

Side Filer
Fitted systems filing cradle



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
ZE4031	1000	600	730	Side Filer	1737	1955

Hinged Door Storage



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
ZE5000	800	600	730	2 Hinged door cupboard	560	1069	1203
ZE5001	1000	600	730	2 Hinged door cupboard	604	1119	1267
ZE5002	1500	600	730	3 Hinged door cupboard	1118	1535	1727
ZE5003	1600	600	730	4 Hinged door cupboard	1177	1603	1805
VENT	AV ventilation slots				123	123	123

Combination Hinged Door Storage



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
ZE5011	1000	600	730	1 door 4 drawer - Right Hand	1126	2169	2438
ZE5013	1500	600	730	2 door 4 drawer - Right Hand	1532	2529	2846
VENT	AV ventilation slots				123	123	123

Combination Hinged Door Storage

With fridge



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
ZE5016	1000	600	730	1 door 4 drawer - Right Hand	1791	2905	3263
ZE5018	1500	600	730	2 door 4 drawer - Right Hand	2213	3179	3655
VENT	AV ventilation slots				123	123	123

Hinged Glass Door Bookcase

Storage mounted

2 adjustable wooden shelves



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
ZE5020	800	370	1070	Hinged glass door bookcase	844	1054	1187
ZE5021	800	370	1270	Hinged glass door bookcase	881	1102	1236
ZE5022	1000	370	1070	Hinged glass door bookcase	922	1154	1301
ZE5023	1000	370	1270	Hinged glass door bookcase	949	1187	1346
Code					MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
ZEDL	Display lighting and locking doors with glass shelves				516	516	516

Hinged Glass Door Bookcase

Storage mounted

4 adjustable wooden shelves



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
ZE5025	1500	370	1070	Hinged glass door bookcase	1267	1586	1786
ZE5026	1500	370	1270	Hinged glass door bookcase	1363	1704	1911
ZE5027	1600	370	1070	Hinged glass door bookcase	1330	1662	1870
ZE5028	1600	370	1270	Hinged glass door bookcase	1403	1753	1971
Code					MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
ZEDLL	Display lighting and locking doors with glass shelves				842	842	842

Hinged Door Lateral Storage



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
ZE5050	800	600	1000	Hinged door lateral storage	1109	1385	1561
ZE5051	800	600	1800	Hinged door lateral storage	1282	1603	1805
ZE5052	800	600	2000	Hinged door lateral storage	1342	1679	1887
ZE5053	1000	600	1000	Hinged door lateral storage	1189	1486	1670
ZE5054	1000	600	1800	Hinged door lateral storage	1363	1704	1911
ZE5055	1000	600	2000	Hinged door lateral storage	1469	1837	2079

Code	Length						
ZE470	760	Adjustable Shelf			61	61	61
ZE471	960	Adjustable Shelf			61	61	61
ZE475	960	Pull out filing cradle			304	304	304

Code	Spec			
ZEW	Hat Shelf, Hanging Rail & Mirror	183	183	208
ZEDW	Fitted Divider, 4 Shelves, Hanging Rail & Mirror	541	541	617

Rectangular Table with Aerofoil Base



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
ZE1410	2000	1200	730	One piece top - sits 6	3574	3790
ZE1411	2400	1200	730	One piece top - sits 8	3659	3881
ZE1412	2800	1200	730	One piece top - sits 10	3933	4191
ZE1413	3400	1300	730	Two piece top - sits 10	5170	5478
ZE1414	4000	1300	730	Two piece top - sits 12	6072	6488

Flat D Table with Aerofoil Base



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
ZE1420	2000	1200	730	One piece top - sits 6	3658	3881
ZE1421	2400	1200	730	One piece top - sits 8	3790	4033
ZE1422	2800	1200	730	One piece top - sits 10	4056	4332
ZE1423	3400	1300	730	Two piece top - sits 10	5619	5980
ZE1424	4000	1300	730	Two piece top - sits 12	6254	6695

Rectangular Table with Slim Box Base



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
ZE1430	2000	1200	730	One piece top - sits 6	3574	3790
ZE1432	2400	1200	730	One piece top - sits 8	3659	3881
ZE1434	2800	1200	730	One piece top - sits 10	3933	4191
ZE1436	3400	1300	730	Two piece top - sits 10	5170	5478
ZE1438	4000	1300	730	Two piece top - sits 12	6072	6488

Flat D Table with Slim Box Base



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
ZE1440	2000	1200	730	One piece top - sits 6	3658	3881
ZE1442	2400	1200	730	One piece top - sits 8	3790	4033
ZE1444	2800	1200	730	One piece top - sits 10	4056	4332
ZE1446	3400	1300	730	Two piece top - sits 10	5619	5980
ZE1448	4000	1300	730	Two piece top - sits 12	6254	6695

Seating calculation based on average seat width of 700mm

Circular Table



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
ZE7000	1000	1000	730	Sits 4	1252	1411
ZE7001	1200	1200	730	Sits 4	1287	1444
ZE7002	1500	1500	730	Sits 4	1444	1618

Rectangular Table



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
ZE7010	2000	1200	730	One piece top - sits 6	1535	1727
ZE7011	2400	1200	730	One piece top - sits 8	1569	1770
ZE7012	2800	1200	730	One piece top - sits 10	2253	2538
ZE7013	3400	1300	730	Two piece top - sits 10	2705	3055
ZE7014	4000	1300	730	Two piece top - sits 12	3247	3655

Flat D Table



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
ZE7020	2000	1200	730	One piece top - sits 6	1618	1827
ZE7021	2400	1200	730	One piece top - sits 8	1720	1936
ZE7022	2800	1200	730	One piece top - sits 10	2438	2746
ZE7023	3400	1300	730	Two piece top - sits 10	3164	3554
ZE7024	4000	1300	730	Two piece top - sits 12	3339	3757

Seating calculation based on average seat width of 700mm

Rectangular Table



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
ZE9010	2000	1200	730	One piece top - sits 6	1720	1936
ZE9011	2400	1200	730	One piece top - sits 8	1805	2028
ZE9012	2800	1200	730	One piece top - sits 10	2079	2338
ZE9013	3400	1300	730	Two piece top - sits 10	2438	2746
ZE9014	4000	1300	730	Two piece top - sits 12	3339	3757

Flat D Table



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
ZE9020	2000	1200	730	One piece top - sits 6	1805	2028
ZE9021	2400	1200	730	One piece top - sits 8	1936	2179
ZE9022	2800	1200	730	One piece top - sits 10	2201	2478
ZE9023	3400	1300	730	Two piece top - sits 10	2888	3247
ZE9024	4000	1300	730	Two piece top - sits 12	3521	3962

Seating calculation based on average seat width of 700mm

Rectangular Table



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
ZE1110	2000	1200	730	One piece top - sits 6	3339	3757
ZE1111	2400	1200	730	One piece top - sits 8	3612	4066
ZE1112	2800	1200	730	One piece top - sits 10	3697	4156
ZE1113	3400	1300	730	Two piece top - sits 10	4066	4563
ZE1114	4000	1300	730	Two piece top - sits 12	4424	4974

Flat D Table



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
ZE1120	2000	1200	730	One piece top - sits 6	3430	3863
ZE1121	2400	1200	730	One piece top - sits 8	3697	4156
ZE1122	2800	1200	730	One piece top - sits 10	3790	4272
ZE1123	3400	1300	730	Two piece top - sits 10	4516	5081
ZE1124	4000	1300	730	Two piece top - sits 12	4699	5275

Seating calculation based on average seat width of 700mm

Coffee tables

Straight panel base



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
ZE1300	600	600	400	Circular coffee table	669	745
ZE1301	900	900	400	Circular coffee table	717	817
ZE1320	600	500	400	Rectangular coffee table	618	694
ZE1321	900	500	400	Rectangular coffee table	652	727
ZE1330	600	500	400	Flat D Coffee Table	684	777
ZE1331	900	500	400	Flat D Coffee Table	717	811

zenith tapered legs

Rectangular Table



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MFC	Veneer Band 1	Veneer Band 2
					MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
ZC0000	2000	1200	730	One piece top - sits 6	1812	2505	2753
ZC0002	2000	1400	730	One piece top - sits 6	1843	2587	2837
ZC0004	2200	1200	730	One piece top - sits 6	1843	2587	2837
ZC0006	2200	1400	730	One piece top - sits 6	1889	2639	2888
ZC0008	2400	1200	730	One piece top - sits 8	1889	2639	2888
ZC0010	2400	1400	730	One piece top - sits 8	1920	2672	2922
ZC0012	2600	1200	730	One piece top - sits 8	1950	2672	2922
ZC0014	2600	1400	730	One piece top - sits 8	1950	2720	2970
ZC0016	3000	1200	730	Two piece top - sits 10	2945	3838	4257
ZC0018	3000	1400	730	Two piece top - sits 10	2976	4089	4506
ZC0020	3400	1200	730	Two piece top - sits 10	2976	4089	4506
ZC0022	3400	1400	730	Two piece top - sits 10	3004	4172	4590
ZC0024	3800	1200	730	Two piece top - sits 12	3004	4172	4590
ZC0026	3800	1400	730	Two piece top - sits 12	3020	4257	4673
ZC0028	4200	1200	730	Two piece top - sits 12 *	3323	4506	4924
ZC0030	4200	1400	730	Two piece top - sits 12 *	3352	4590	5008
ZC0032	4600	1200	730	Two piece top - sits 12 *	3625	4673	5092
ZC0034	4600	1400	730	Two piece top - sits 12 *	3625	4756	5173
Code					MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
CHR	Chrome legs with silver rails				0	0	0
BLK	Black legs with silver rails				0	0	0

Rectangular Agile Table



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
ZC0800	2600	1200	730	Two piece top - sits 8	2526	3248	3496
ZC0802	2600	1400	730	Two piece top - sits 8	2526	3297	3548
ZC0804	3000	1200	730	Two piece top - sits 10	3521	4414	4832
ZC0806	3000	1400	730	Two piece top - sits 10	3552	4666	5083
ZC0808	3400	1200	730	Two piece top - sits 10	3552	4666	5083
ZC0810	3400	1400	730	Two piece top - sits 10	3582	4749	5166
ZC0812	3800	1200	730	Two piece top - sits 12	3582	4749	5166
ZC0814	3800	1400	730	Two piece top - sits 12	3597	4832	5250
Code					MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
CHR	Chrome legs with silver rails				0	0	0
BLK	Black legs with silver rails				0	0	0

* MFC top is three sections
 - MFC two and three piece tops the grain runs widthways
NB with MFC we are unable to control the match as effectively as on the veneer

Rectangular Table



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
ZC0000	2000	1200	730	One piece top - sits 6	2127	2478
ZC0004	2200	1200	730	One piece top - sits 6	2199	2552
ZC0008	2400	1200	730	One piece top - sits 8	2244	2599
ZC0012	2600	1200	730	One piece top - sits 8	2270	2628



ZC0016	3000	1200	730	Two piece top - sits 10	3264	3830
ZC0020	3400	1200	730	Two piece top - sits 10	3476	4056
ZC0024	3800	1200	730	Two piece top - sits 12	3546	4132
ZC0028	4200	1200	730	Two piece top - sits 12	3830	4430
ZC0032	4600	1200	730	Two piece top - sits 12	3971	4583

Code		MRP £	MRP £
CHR	Chrome legs with silver rails	0	0
BLK	Black legs with silver rails	0	0

Rectangular Agile Table



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
ZC0800	2600	1200	730	Two piece top - sits 8	2848	3204
ZC0804	3000	1200	730	Two piece top - sits 10	3841	4408
ZC0808	3400	1200	730	Two piece top - sits 10	4052	4632
ZC0812	3800	1200	730	Two piece top - sits 12	4123	4707

Code		MRP £	MRP £
CHR	Chrome legs with silver rails	0	0
BLK	Black legs with silver rails	0	0

NB with wood grain laminate we are unable to control the match as effectively as on the veneer

zenith tapered legs

Barrel Table



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MFC	Veneer Band 1	Veneer Band 2
ZC0100	2000	1200	730	One piece top - sits 6	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
ZC0102	2000	1400	730	One piece top - sits 6	1812	2505	2753
ZC0104	2200	1200	730	One piece top - sits 6	1843	2587	2837
ZC0106	2200	1400	730	One piece top - sits 6	1843	2587	2837
ZC0108	2400	1200	730	One piece top - sits 8	1889	2639	2888
ZC0110	2400	1400	730	One piece top - sits 8	1889	2639	2888
ZC0112	2600	1200	730	One piece top - sits 8	1920	2672	2922
ZC0114	2600	1400	730	One piece top - sits 8	1950	2672	2922
ZC0116	2600	1400	730	One piece top - sits 8	1950	2720	2970
ZC0116	3000	1200	730	Two piece top - sits 10	2945	3838	4257
ZC0118	3000	1400	730	Two piece top - sits 10	2976	4089	4506
ZC0120	3400	1200	730	Two piece top - sits 10	2976	4089	4506
ZC0122	3400	1400	730	Two piece top - sits 10	3004	4172	4590
ZC0124	3800	1200	730	Two piece top - sits 12	3004	4172	4590
ZC0126	3800	1400	730	Two piece top - sits 12	3020	4257	4673
ZC0128	4200	1200	730	Two piece top - sits 12	3323	4506	4924
ZC0130	4200	1400	730	Two piece top - sits 12	3352	4590	5008
ZC0132	4600	1200	730	Two piece top - sits 12	3625	4673	5092
ZC0134	4600	1400	730	Two piece top - sits 12	3625	4756	5173
Code					MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
CHR	Chrome legs with silver rails				0	0	0
BLK	Black legs with silver rails				0	0	0

Barrel Agile Table



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
ZC0820	2600	1200	730	Two piece top - sits 8	2526	3248	3496
ZC0822	2600	1400	730	Two piece top - sits 8	2526	3297	3548
ZC0824	3000	1200	730	Two piece top - sits 10	3521	4414	4832
ZC0826	3000	1400	730	Two piece top - sits 10	3552	4666	5083
ZC0828	3400	1200	730	Two piece top - sits 10	3552	4666	5083
ZC0830	3400	1400	730	Two piece top - sits 10	3582	4749	5166
ZC0832	3800	1200	730	Two piece top - sits 12	3582	4749	5166
ZC0834	3800	1400	730	Two piece top - sits 12	3597	4832	5250
Code					MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
CHR	Chrome legs with silver rails				0	0	0
BLK	Black legs with silver rails				0	0	0

* MFC top is three sections

- MFC two and three piece tops the grain runs widthways

NB with MFC we are unable to control the match as effectively as on the veneer

Barrel Table



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
ZC0000	2000	1200	730	One piece top - sits 6	2127	2478
ZC0004	2200	1200	730	One piece top - sits 6	2199	2552
ZC0008	2400	1200	730	One piece top - sits 8	2244	2599
ZC0012	2600	1200	730	One piece top - sits 8	2270	2628



ZC0016	3000	1200	730	Two piece top - sits 10	3264	3830
ZC0020	3400	1200	730	Two piece top - sits 10	3476	4056
ZC0024	3800	1200	730	Two piece top - sits 12	3546	4132
ZC0028	4200	1200	730	Two piece top - sits 12	3830	4430
ZC0032	4600	1200	730	Two piece top - sits 12	3971	4583

Code		MRP £	MRP £
CHR	Chrome legs with silver rails	0	0
BLK	Black legs with silver rails	0	0

Barrel Agile Table



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
ZC0820	2600	1200	730	Two piece top - sits 8	2848	3204
ZC0824	3000	1200	730	Two piece top - sits 10	3841	4408
ZC0828	3400	1200	730	Two piece top - sits 10	4052	4632
ZC0832	3800	1200	730	Two piece top - sits 12	4123	4707

Code		MRP £	MRP £
CHR	Chrome legs with silver rails	0	0
BLK	Black legs with silver rails	0	0

NB with wood grain laminate we are unable to control the match as effectively as on the veneer

Seating calculation based on average seat width of 700mm

zenith tapered legs

Flat D Table



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MFC	Veneer Band 1	Veneer Band 2
					MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
ZC0200	2000	1200	730	One piece top - sits 6	1962	2753	3004
ZC0202	2000	1400	730	One piece top - sits 6	1993	2837	3088
ZC0204	2200	1200	730	One piece top - sits 6	1993	2837	3088
ZC0206	2200	1400	730	One piece top - sits 6	2039	2888	3137
ZC0208	2400	1200	730	One piece top - sits 8	2039	2888	3137
ZC0210	2400	1400	730	One piece top - sits 8	2070	2922	3171
ZC0212	2600	1200	730	One piece top - sits 8	2100	2922	3171
ZC0214	2600	1400	730	One piece top - sits 8	2100	2970	3222
ZC0216	3000	1200	730	Two piece top - sits 10	3095	4089	4506
ZC0218	3000	1400	730	Two piece top - sits 10	3127	4341	4758
ZC0220	3400	1200	730	Two piece top - sits 10	3127	4341	4758
ZC0222	3400	1400	730	Two piece top - sits 10	3158	4424	4839
ZC0224	3800	1200	730	Two piece top - sits 12	3158	4424	4839
ZC0226	3800	1400	730	Two piece top - sits 12	3171	4506	4925
ZC0228	4200	1200	730	Two piece top - sits 12 *	3473	4924	5342
ZC0230	4200	1400	730	Two piece top - sits 12 *	3504	5008	5425
ZC0232	4600	1200	730	Two piece top - sits 12 *	3775	5092	5507
ZC0234	4600	1400	730	Two piece top - sits 12 *	3775	5173	5590
Code					MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
CHR	Chrome legs with silver rails				0	0	0
BLK	Black legs with silver rails				0	0	0

Flat D Agile Table



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
ZC0840	2600	1200	730	Two piece top - sits 8	2676	3496	3748
ZC0842	2600	1400	730	Two piece top - sits 8	2676	3548	3799
ZC0844	3000	1200	730	Two piece top - sits 10	3673	4666	5083
ZC0846	3000	1400	730	Two piece top - sits 10	3702	4918	5334
ZC0848	3400	1200	730	Two piece top - sits 10	3702	4918	5334
ZC0850	3400	1400	730	Two piece top - sits 10	3733	5001	5416
ZC0852	3800	1200	730	Two piece top - sits 12	3733	5001	5416
ZC0854	3800	1400	730	Two piece top - sits 12	3748	5083	5501
Code					MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
CHR	Chrome legs with silver rails				0	0	0
BLK	Black legs with silver rails				0	0	0

* MFC top is three sections
 ~ MFC two and three piece tops the grain runs widthways
NB with MFC we are unable to control the match as effectively as on the veneer

zenith tapered legs

Laminate
Band 1

Laminate
Band 2

Flat D Table



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
ZC0200	2000	1200	730	One piece top - sits 6	2341	2705
ZC0204	2200	1200	730	One piece top - sits 6	2411	2779
ZC0208	2400	1200	730	One piece top - sits 8	2454	2824
ZC0212	2600	1200	730	One piece top - sits 8	2483	2855
ZC0216	3000	1200	730	Two piece top - sits 10	3476	4056
ZC0220	3400	1200	730	Two piece top - sits 10	3692	4281
ZC0224	3800	1200	730	Two piece top - sits 12	3760	4356
ZC0228	4200	1200	730	Two piece top - sits 12	4186	4807
ZC0232	4600	1200	730	Two piece top - sits 12	4327	4957
Code					MRP £	MRP £
CHR	Chrome legs with silver rails				0	0
BLK	Black legs with silver rails				0	0

Flat D Agile Table



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
ZC0840	2600	1200	730	Two piece top - sits 8	3059	3430
ZC0844	3000	1200	730	Two piece top - sits 10	4052	4632
ZC0848	3400	1200	730	Two piece top - sits 10	4267	4858
ZC0852	3800	1200	730	Two piece top - sits 12	4337	4932
Code					MRP £	MRP £
CHR	Chrome legs with silver rails				0	0
BLK	Black legs with silver rails				0	0

NB with wood grain laminate we are unable to control the match as effectively as on the veneer

zenith tapered legs

Oval Table



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MFC	Veneer Band 1	Veneer Band 2
ZC0600	2000	1200	730	One piece top - sits 6	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
ZC0602	2000	1400	730	One piece top - sits 6	1962	2753	3004
ZC0604	2200	1200	730	One piece top - sits 6	1993	2837	3088
ZC0606	2200	1400	730	One piece top - sits 6	1993	2837	3088
ZC0608	2400	1200	730	One piece top - sits 8	2039	2888	3137
ZC0610	2400	1400	730	One piece top - sits 8	2039	2888	3137
ZC0612	2600	1200	730	One piece top - sits 8	2070	2922	3171
ZC0614	2600	1400	730	One piece top - sits 8	2100	2922	3171
ZC0616	3000	1200	730	Two piece top - sits 10	2100	2970	3222
ZC0618	3000	1400	730	Two piece top - sits 10			
ZC0620	3400	1200	730	Two piece top - sits 10	3095	4089	4506
ZC0622	3400	1400	730	Two piece top - sits 10	3127	4341	4758
ZC0624	3800	1200	730	Two piece top - sits 12	3127	4341	4758
ZC0626	3800	1400	730	Two piece top - sits 12	3158	4424	4839
ZC0628	4200	1200	730	Two piece top - sits 12	3158	4424	4839
ZC0630	4200	1400	730	Two piece top - sits 12	3171	4506	4925
ZC0632	4600	1200	730	Two piece top - sits 12			
ZC0634	4600	1400	730	Two piece top - sits 12	3473	4924	5342
					3504	5008	5425
					3775	5092	5507
					3775	5173	5590
Code					MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
CHR	Chrome legs with silver rails				0	0	0
BLK	Black legs with silver rails				0	0	0

Oval Agile Table



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
ZC0860	2600	1200	730	Two piece top - sits 8	2676	3496	3748
ZC0862	2600	1400	730	Two piece top - sits 8	2676	3548	3799
ZC0864	3000	1200	730	Two piece top - sits 10	3673	4666	5083
ZC0866	3000	1400	730	Two piece top - sits 10	3702	4918	5334
ZC0868	3400	1200	730	Two piece top - sits 10	3702	4918	5334
ZC0870	3400	1400	730	Two piece top - sits 10	3733	5001	5416
ZC0872	3800	1200	730	Two piece top - sits 12	3733	5001	5416
ZC0874	3800	1400	730	Two piece top - sits 12	3748	5083	5501
Code					MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
CHR	Chrome legs with silver rails				0	0	0
BLK	Black legs with silver rails				0	0	0

* MFC top is three sections

~ MFC two and three piece tops the grain runs widthways

NB with MFC we are unable to control the match as effectively as on the veneer

Oval Table



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
ZC0600	2000	1200	730	One piece top - sits 6	2341	2705
ZC0604	2200	1200	730	One piece top - sits 6	2411	2779
ZC0608	2400	1200	730	One piece top - sits 8	2454	2824
ZC0612	2600	1200	730	One piece top - sits 8	2483	2855
ZC0616	3000	1200	730	Two piece top - sits 10	3476	4056
ZC0620	3400	1200	730	Two piece top - sits 10	3692	4281
ZC0624	3800	1200	730	Two piece top - sits 12	3760	4356
ZC0628	4200	1200	730	Two piece top - sits 12	4186	4807
ZC0632	4600	1200	730	Two piece top - sits 12	4327	4957
Code					MRP £	MRP £
CHR	Chrome legs with silver rails				0	0
BLK	Black legs with silver rails				0	0

Oval Agile Table



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
ZC0860	2600	1200	730	Two piece top - sits 8	3059	3430
ZC0864	3000	1200	730	Two piece top - sits 10	4052	4632
ZC0868	3400	1200	730	Two piece top - sits 10	4267	4858
ZC0872	3800	1200	730	Two piece top - sits 12	4337	4932
Code					MRP £	MRP £
CHR	Chrome legs with silver rails				0	0
BLK	Black legs with silver rails				0	0

NB with wood grain laminate we are unable to control the match as effectively as on the veneer

zenith tapered legs

Circular Table



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
ZC0300	1200	1200	730	One piece top - sits 3	1284	1753	2005
ZC0302	1400	1400	730	One piece top - sits 4	1797	2420	2672
ZC0304	1800	1800	730	Two piece top -sits 6	2202	3004	3421
Code					MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
CHR	Chrome legs with silver rails				0	0	0
BLK	Black legs with silver rails				0	0	0

Plectrum Table



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
ZC0700	1600	1600	730	Two piece top -sits 4	3174	4170	4586
ZC0702	1800	1800	730	Two piece top -sits 4	3204	4417	4837
ZC0704	2000	2000	730	Two piece top -sits 6	3235	4501	4920
ZC0706	2400	2400	730	Two piece top -sits 6	3252	4586	5004
Code					MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
CHR	Chrome legs with silver rails				0	0	0
BLK	Black legs with silver rails				0	0	0

Coffee tables



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
ZC0400	600	600	430	Circular coffee table - 3 legs	781	866	916
ZC0402	800	800	430	Circular coffee table - 3 legs	798	884	931
ZC0410	1000	600	430	Oval coffee table - 4 legs	812	898	948
ZC0412	1200	600	430	Oval coffee table - 4 legs	844	938	986
ZC0420	800	600	430	Rectangular coffee table - 4 legs	798	884	931
ZC0422	1000	600	430	Rectangular coffee table - 4 legs	812	898	948
ZC0430	800	600	430	Flat D coffee table - 4 legs	798	884	931
ZC0432	1000	600	430	Flat D coffee table - 4 legs	812	898	948
Code					MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
CHR	Chrome legs with silver rails				0	0	0
BLK	Black legs with silver rails				0	0	0

Seating calculation based on average seat width of 700mm

Circular Table



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
ZC0300	1200	1200	730	One piece top - sits 3	1488	1805
ZC0302	1400	1400	730	One piece top - sits 4	2058	2404
ZC0304	1800	1800	730	Two piece top -sits 6	2555	3079

Code		MRP £	MRP £
CHR	Chrome legs with silver rails	0	0
BLK	Black legs with silver rails	0	0

Plectrum Table



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
ZC0700	1600	1600	730	Two piece top -sits 4	3544	4126
ZC0702	1800	1800	730	Two piece top -sits 4	3755	4354
ZC0704	2000	2000	730	Two piece top -sits 6	3827	4429
ZC0706	2400	2400	730	Two piece top -sits 6	3897	4505

Code		MRP £	MRP £
CHR	Chrome legs with silver rails	0	0
BLK	Black legs with silver rails	0	0

Coffee tables



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
ZC0400	600	600	430	Circular coffee table - 3 legs	736	823
ZC0402	800	800	430	Circular coffee table - 3 legs	751	836

ZC0410	1000	600	430	Oval coffee table - 4 legs	763	853
ZC0412	1200	600	430	Oval coffee table - 4 legs	799	887

ZC0420	800	600	430	Rectangular coffee table - 4 legs	751	836
ZC0422	1000	600	430	Rectangular coffee table - 4 legs	763	853

ZC0430	800	600	430	Flat D coffee table - 4 legs	751	836
ZC0432	1000	600	430	Flat D coffee table - 4 legs	763	853

Code		MRP £	MRP £
CHR	Chrome legs with silver rails	0	0
BLK	Black legs with silver rails	0	0

Seating calculation based on average seat width of 700mm

zenith | triangular frame

Rectangular Table



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
ZC0502	2000	1200	730	One piece top - sits 6	1925	2405	2646
ZC0503	2000	1600	730	Two piece top - sits 6	2285	2765	3004
ZC0504	2400	1200	730	One piece top - sits 8	2628	3285	3612
ZC0505	2400	1600	730	Two piece top - sits 8	3133	3790	4118
ZC0506	2800	1200	730	One piece top - sits 8	2720	3402	3741
ZC0507	2800	1600	730	Two piece top - sits 8	3224	3906	4245
ZC0508	3200	1200	730	Two piece top - sits 10	3050	3813	4194
ZC0509	3200	1600	730	Three piece top - sits 10	3554	4319	4699
ZC0510	3600	1200	730	Two piece top - sits 12	3130	3911	4298
ZC0511	3600	1600	730	Three piece top - sits 12	3632	4413	4803
ZC0512	4000	1200	730	Two piece top - sits 12	3202	4004	4406
ZC0513	4000	1600	730	Three piece top - sits 12	3708	4508	4907
ZC0514	4200	1200	730	Two piece top - sits 12	3799	4748	5223
ZC0515	4200	1600	730	Three piece top - sits 12	4303	5251	5728
ZC0516	4800	1200	730	Two piece top - sits 14	3903	4881	5367
ZC0517	4800	1600	730	Four piece top - sits 14	4409	5385	5874

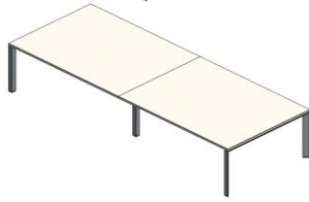
* MFC top is three sections

^ MFC two, three & four piece tops the grain runs widthways

NB1 with MFC we are unable to control the match as effectively as on the veneer

NB2 the E7 chamfered tops on triangular frames increase the overall length and depth by 60mm

Rectangular Table



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
ZC0502	2000	1200	730	One piece top - sits 6	2045	2380
ZC0504	2400	1200	730	One piece top - sits 8	2793	3253
ZC0506	2800	1200	730	One piece top - sits 8	2892	3368
ZC0508	3200	1200	730	Two piece top - sits 10	3240	3775
ZC0510	3600	1200	730	Two piece top - sits 12	3324	3868
ZC0512	4000	1200	730	Two piece top - sits 12	3403	3964
ZC0514	4200	1200	730	Two piece top - sits 12	4035	4701
ZC0516	4800	1200	730	Two piece top - sits 14	4148	4831

NB1 with wood grain laminate we are unable to control the match as effectively as on the veneer

NB2 the E7 chamfered tops on triangular frames increase the overall length and depth by 60mm

Hinged Door Storage



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
ZE5000	800	600	730	2 Hinged door cupboard	560	1069	1203
ZE5001	1000	600	730	2 Hinged door cupboard	604	1119	1267
ZE5002	1500	600	730	3 Hinged door cupboard	1118	1535	1727
ZE5003	1600	600	730	4 Hinged door cupboard	1177	1603	1805
VENT	AV ventilation slots				123	123	123

Combination Hinged Door Storage



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
ZE5011	1000	600	730	1 door 4 drawer - Right Hand	1126	2169	2438
ZE5013	1500	600	730	2 door 4 drawer - Right Hand	1532	2529	2846
VENT	AV ventilation slots				123	123	123

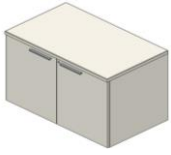
Combination Hinged Door Storage

With fridge



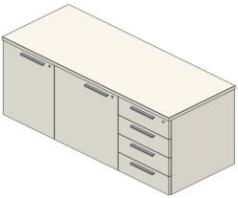
Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
ZE5016	1000	600	730	1 door 4 drawer - Right Hand	1791	2905	3263
ZE5018	1500	600	730	2 door 4 drawer - Right Hand	2213	3179	3655
VENT	AV ventilation slots				123	123	123

Hinged Door Storage



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
ZE5000	800	600	730	2 Hinged door cupboard	971	1324
ZE5001	1000	600	730	2 Hinged door cupboard	1016	1394
ZE5002	1500	600	730	3 Hinged door cupboard	1394	1902
ZE5003	1600	600	730	4 Hinged door cupboard	1456	1983
VENT	AV ventilation slots				123	123

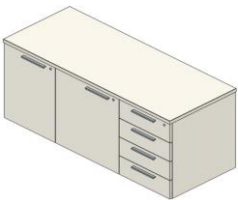
Combination Hinged Door Storage



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
ZE5011	1000	600	730	1 door 4 drawer - Right Hand	1971	2676
ZE5013	1500	600	730	2 door 4 drawer - Right Hand	2300	3131
VENT	AV ventilation slots				123	123

Combination Hinged Door Storage

With fridge



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
ZE5016	1000	600	730	1 door 4 drawer - Right Hand	2637	3570
ZE5018	1500	600	730	2 door 4 drawer - Right Hand	2883	4008
VENT	AV ventilation slots				123	123



Code	Spec	MRP £
WM001	80 diameter wooden cable port	107



Code	Spec	MRP £
WM002	80 diameter chrome cable port	107



Code	Spec	MRP £
WM003	Surface mounted porthole with 1 x 13amp, 1 x RJ45 Socket, 1 x USB	107



Code	Spec	MRP £
WM004	Recessed matching cable port. To take the shuttle pull up power module	601

NB option not available in MFC finish



Code	Spec	MRP £
WM005	Recessed matching hinged flap	768

NB option not available in MFC finish



Code	Spec	MRP £
WM006	Shuttle pull up power module with 2 x 13 amp power, 2 x RJ45 sockets, 1 x HDMI, 1 x Twin USB charging	1,086



Code	Spec	MRP £
WM007	Reveal power module 2 x 13amp power 2 x RJ45 Sockets, 1 x HDMI, 1 x Twin USB	803



Code	Spec	MRP £
WM008	Flap with integral conti power module with 2 x 13 amp power, 2 x RJ45 sockets, 1 x HDMI, 1 x Twin USB charging and 500mm wire management trough	1,165

NB option not available in MFC finish



Code	Spec	MRP £
WM009	Glass panel inserts available in white and black	1962



Code	Spec	MRP £
WM010	Plastic segregated vertical cable manager	75

Edge profiles available

Please specify the edge detail when ordering your veneer or laminate table.

Veneer Finish

Veneer tops are 30mm thick



Chamfered



Bull Nose



Square

Laminate Finish

Laminate tops are 30mm thick



Chamfered



Square

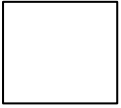
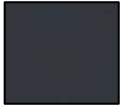
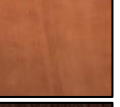
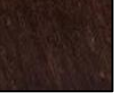
MFC Finish

MFC tops are 25mm thick



Square

Product finishes available

Zenith Veneer Band 1	Laminate Band 1 Egger	Laminate Band 2 Fenix	MFC Egger
 Quartered Oak Code - QOAK	 Black U999-ST2 Code-LBLK	 Bianco Kos 0032 Code-BKOS	 Black U999-ST2 Code-MBLK
 Quartered Cherry Code - QCHY	 White 980-ST2 Code-LWHT	 Nero Ingo 0720 Code-NERO	 White W980-ST2 Code-MWHT
 Quartered Maple Code - QMAP	 Denim Blue U540-ST9 Code-LDBL	 Grigio Bromo 0724 Code-BROM	 Walnut H3704-ST9 Code-MWAL
	 Pearl Grey U763-ST9 Code-LPGR	 Verde Comodoro 0750 Code-VERD	 Beech H1511-ST15 Code-MBCH
Zenith Veneer Band 2	 Carini Walnut H3710-ST12 Code-LNCW	 Blue Fes 0754 Code-FBLU	 Maple H1521-ST9 Code-MMAP
 Quartered Walnut Code - QWAL	 Ellmau Beech H1582-S16 Code-LELB	 Rosso Jaipur 0751 Code-ROSS	 Oak H3368-ST9 Code-MOAK
 Quartered Cherry shade Code - QCH3	 Maple H3860-ST9 Code-LCHM		
 Quartered Dark Oak Code - QDOK	 Oak H3368-ST9 Code-LNLO	Laminate Band 2 Fenix Bloom	
		 Azzurro Naxos 0773 Code-FBAN	
		 Verde Brac 0773 Code-FBVB	
		 Giallo Kashmir 0772 Code-FBGK	
		 Rosso Askja 0770 Code-FBRA	

NB The colours shown are as accurate as the printing process will allow. Eborcraft recommend contacting the sales office for a sample of the required finish. We

Finishes and Edging

All veneer, MFC and laminate tops are finished with a matching 2mm veneer or ABS edging.

Special Finishes

Zenith can be finished in a special veneer or stained to match a customers specific requirements. Priced on application.

Desks, Tables, Extensions & Workstations

Tops and ends are 30mm thick. Ends fitted with levelling adjusters. Modesty panels 18mm thick. Knock down construction using a cam fix system.

All desks and workstations are fitted as standard with 2 x No. 80 dia chrome cable ports.

Pedestals – Free Standing & Mobile

Desk high pedestals have a 30mm thick top. Drawers are white with a dowelled construction mounted on roller runners. Filing drawers are mounted on full extension ball bearing runners fitted with a filing rail for A4 and foolscap filing. Locks fitted as standard.

Side Filer

Side filers have a 30mm top and are 2 drawer only. Drawers are pull out metal filing frames for A4 and foolscap filing, mounted on ball bearing runners. Both drawers to lock with integral anti tilt mechanism. Locks fitted as standard.

Hinged Door Storage

Hinged door storage is 30mm thick. Unit fitted with an adjustable shelf for each compartment. The doors are on soft close hinges and lockable.

2 door units have 1 compartment

3 door units split into 3 compartments.

4 door units split into 2 equal compartments.

Combination Storage

Combination storage has a 30mm thick top. Unit fitted with an adjustable shelf in the door compartment. The doors are on soft close hinges and lockable. Unit has either a left or a right 4 drawer stack. Drawers are white with a dowelled construction mounted on roller runners.

1000 unit with a single door and 1 compartment

1500 unit with 2 hinged doors and 2 compartments

The unit is also available with the option of a 2 cuft fridge in the middle section.

Hinged Glass Door Bookcase

Hinged glass door bookcase has a 30mm thick top. Unit fitted with 2 adjustable wooden shelves enclosed by non-locking glass doors.

The larger unit is fitted with a central divider, 4 shelves and two pairs of hinged glass doors. The unit is designed to stand on top of storage.

The unit is also available with the option of glass shelves and display lighting.

Open Fronted Bookcase

Open fronted bookcase has a 30mm thick top and is a floor standing unit.

Hinged Door Lateral Storage

Hinged door lateral storage have a 30mm thick top. Cabinet fitted with locking hinged wooden doors. The ends are drilled at 32mm centres to accept shelves or lateral filing system (not included).

This unit is also available with an option for a hanging rail and dividers.

Locks fitted as standard.

Lateral Storage Fittings

Shelves - Wood

Fixed Lateral Filing Frames - Steel

Pull Out Filing Frames - Steel

Meeting Table Shaped Top Options

All wood veneer tops are 30mm thick with solid edging. The meeting tables are available in the following shapes:

Rectangular

Barrel

Flat D

Oval

Meeting Table Base Options

The meeting tables are available with the following bases:

Arrowhead Base

Panel Base

Wooden Leg Base

Aerofoil Base

Chrome Tapered Leg

Black Tapered Leg

Polished Chrome Triangular Leg

Agile Meeting Table

Each section fitted with 4 tapered legs.

The front 2 legs have castors fitted to easily manoeuvre. The meeting tables are available in the following shapes:

Rectangular

Barrel

Flat D

Oval





zenith executive



Edge profiles available

Please specify the edge detail when ordering your veneer or laminate table.

Veneer Finish

Veneer tops are 30mm thick

 Chamfered

 Bull Nose

 Square

Laminate Finish

Laminate tops are 30mm thick

 Chamfered

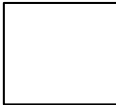
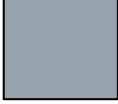
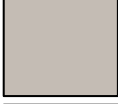
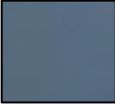
 Square

MFC Finish

MFC tops are 25mm thick

 Square

Product finishes available

Zenith Veneer Band 1	Laminate Band 1 Egger	Laminate Band 2 Fenix	MFC Egger
 Quartered Oak Code - QOAK	 Black U999-ST2 Code-LBLK	 Bianco Kos 0032 Code-BKOS	 Black U999-ST2 Code-MBLK
 Quartered Cherry Code - QCHY	 White 980-ST2 Code-LWHT	 Nero Ingo 0720 Code-NERO	 White W980-ST2 Code-MWHT
 Quartered Maple Code - QMAP	 Denim Blue U540-ST9 Code-LDBL	 Grigio Bromo 0724 Code-BROM	 Walnut H3704-ST9 Code-MWAL
	 Pearl Grey U763-ST9 Code-LPGR	 Verde Comodoro 0750 Code-VERD	 Beech H1511-ST15 Code-MBCH
Zenith Veneer Band 2	 Carini Walnut H3710-ST12 Code-LNCW	 Blue Fes 0754 Code-FBLU	 Maple H1521-ST9 Code-MMAP
 Quartered Walnut Code - QWAL	 Ellmau Beech H1582-S16 Code-LELB	 Rosso Jaipur 0751 Code-ROSS	 Oak H3368-ST9 Code-MOAK
 Quartered Cherry shade Code - QCH3	 Maple H3860-ST9 Code-LCHM		
 Quartered Dark Oak Code - QDOK	 Oak H3368-ST9 Code-LNLO		
		Laminate Band 2 Fenix Bloom	
		 Azzurro Naxos 0773 Code-FBAN	
		 Verde Brac 0773 Code-FBVB	
		 Giallo Kashmir 0772 Code-FBGK	
		 Rosso Askja 0770 Code-FBRA	

NB The colours shown are as accurate as the printing process will allow. Eborcraft recommend contacting the sales office for a sample of the required finish. We

zenith executive

rectangular desk

MFC

Veneer
Band 1

Veneer
Band 2

Rectangular Desk with Tapered Leg



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
ZCE0500	1600	800	740		1321	1511	1590
ZCE0502	1800	800	740		1335	1559	1639
ZCE0504	2000	800	740		1367	1607	1684

Code		MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
ZCEMOD	Modesty panel	287	318	318
CHR	Chrome legs with silver rails	0	0	0
BLK	Black legs with silver rails	0	0	0

Rectangular Desk with Tapered Leg and Return



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
ZCE0400	1600	800	740	Return 1000 x 600 - Right hand	1718	2130	2257
ZCE0402	1600	800	740	Return 1000 x 600 - Left hand	1718	2130	2257
ZCE0404	1800	800	740	Return 1000 x 600 - Right hand	1750	2179	2306
ZCE0406	1800	800	740	Return 1000 x 600 - Left hand	1750	2179	2306
ZCE0408	2000	800	740	Return 1000 x 600 - Right hand	1812	2226	2385
ZCE0410	2000	800	740	Return 1000 x 600 - Left hand	1812	2226	2385

Code		MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
ZCEMOD	Modesty panel	287	318	318
CHR	Chrome legs with silver rails	0	0	0
BLK	Black legs with silver rails	0	0	0

Rectangular Desk with Triangular Frame



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
ZCE1000	1600	800	730		1464	1621	1718
ZCE1002	1800	800	730		1496	1684	1781
ZCE1004	2000	800	730		1527	1750	1844

Code		MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
ZCEMOD	Modesty panel	287	318	318

Rectangular Desk with Triangular Frame and Return



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
ZCE1100	1600	800	730	Return 1000 x 600 - Right hand	1892	2306	2353
ZCE1102	1600	800	730	Return 1000 x 600 - Left hand	1892	2306	2353
ZCE1104	1800	800	730	Return 1000 x 600 - Right hand	1925	2321	2449
ZCE1106	1800	800	730	Return 1000 x 600 - Left hand	1925	2321	2449
ZCE1108	2000	800	730	Return 1000 x 600 - Right hand	1957	2417	2542
ZCE1110	2000	800	730	Return 1000 x 600 - Left hand	1957	2417	2542

Code		MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
ZCEMOD	Modesty panel	287	318	318

Modesty panels are supplied in white or black MFC as standard

zenith executive

rectangular tapered frame desk with storage

MFC

Veneer
Band 1

Veneer
Band 2

Open Fronted Storage



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
ZCE0000	1600	800	740	Storage 1600 x 500 - Right hand	1750	2275	2385
ZCE0002	1600	800	740	Storage 1600 x 500 - Left hand	1750	2275	2385
ZCE0004	1800	800	740	Storage 1600 x 500 - Right hand	1797	2306	2417
ZCE0006	1800	800	740	Storage 1600 x 500 - Left hand	1797	2306	2417
ZCE0008	2000	800	740	Storage 1600 x 500 - Right hand	1844	2345	2466
ZCE0010	2000	800	740	Storage 1600 x 500 - Left hand	1844	2345	2466

Code		MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
ZCEVEN	Matching fronts	96	129	129
ZCEMOD	Modesty panel	287	318	318
CHR	Chrome legs with silver rails	0	0	0
BLK	Black legs with silver rails	0	0	0

Single Hinged Door & Double Sliding Doors



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
ZCE0100	1600	800	740	Storage 1600 x 500 - Right hand	2145	2560	2672
ZCE0102	1600	800	740	Storage 1600 x 500 - Left hand	2145	2560	2672
ZCE0104	1800	800	740	Storage 1600 x 500 - Right hand	2179	2624	2735
ZCE0106	1800	800	740	Storage 1600 x 500 - Left hand	2179	2624	2735
ZCE0108	2000	800	740	Storage 1600 x 500 - Right hand	2211	2687	2797
ZCE0110	2000	800	740	Storage 1600 x 500 - Left hand	2211	2687	2797

Code		MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
ZCEVEN	Matching fronts	96	129	129
ZCEMOD	Modesty panel	287	318	318
CHR	Chrome legs with silver rails	0	0	0
BLK	Black legs with silver rails	0	0	0

Double Sliding Door with 2 Drawer Pedestal



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
ZCE0200	1600	800	740	Storage 1600 x 500 - Right hand	2449	2861	2989
ZCE0202	1600	800	740	Storage 1600 x 500 - Left hand	2449	2861	2989
ZCE0204	1800	800	740	Storage 1600 x 500 - Right hand	2479	2893	3020
ZCE0206	1800	800	740	Storage 1600 x 500 - Left hand	2479	2893	3020
ZCE0208	2000	800	740	Storage 1600 x 500 - Right hand	2542	2958	3083
ZCE0210	2000	800	740	Storage 1600 x 500 - Left hand	2542	2958	3083

Code		MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
ZCEVEN	Matching fronts	96	129	129
ZCEMOD	Modesty panel	287	318	318
CHR	Chrome legs with silver rails	0	0	0
BLK	Black legs with silver rails	0	0	0

2 Drawer Pedestal



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
ZCE0300	1600	800	740	2 drawer pedestal - Right hand	1480	1844	1972
ZCE0302	1600	800	740	2 drawer pedestal - Left hand	1480	1844	1972
ZCE0304	1800	800	740	2 drawer pedestal - Right hand	1511	1874	2005
ZCE0306	1800	800	740	2 drawer pedestal - Left hand	1511	1874	2005
ZCE0308	2000	800	740	2 drawer pedestal - Right hand	1559	1906	2036
ZCE0310	2000	800	740	2 drawer pedestal - Left hand	1559	1906	2036

Code		MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
ZCEVEN	Matching fronts	96	129	129
ZCEMOD	Modesty panel	287	318	318
CHR	Chrome legs with silver rails	0	0	0
BLK	Black legs with silver rails	0	0	0

Cupboard doors, plinth and modesty panels are supplied in white or black MFC as standard

zenith executive

rectangular panel end desk with storage

MFC

Veneer
Band 1

Veneer
Band 2

Open fronted Storage



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
ZCE0600	1600	800	740	Storage 1600 x 500 - Right hand	1750	2047	2162
ZCE0602	1600	800	740	Storage 1600 x 500 - Left hand	1750	2047	2162
ZCE0604	1800	800	740	Storage 1600 x 500 - Right hand	1797	2076	2191
ZCE0606	1800	800	740	Storage 1600 x 500 - Left hand	1797	2076	2191
ZCE0608	2000	800	740	Storage 1600 x 500 - Right hand	1844	2110	2226
ZCE0610	2000	800	740	Storage 1600 x 500 - Left hand	1844	2110	2226
Code					MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
ZCEVEN	Matching fronts				90	121	121
ZCEMOD	Modesty panel				287	318	318

Single Hinged Door & Double Sliding Doors



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
ZCE0700	1600	800	740	Storage 1600 x 500 - Right hand	2145	2305	2404
ZCE0702	1600	800	740	Storage 1600 x 500 - Left hand	2145	2305	2404
ZCE0704	1800	800	740	Storage 1600 x 500 - Right hand	2179	2362	2475
ZCE0706	1800	800	740	Storage 1600 x 500 - Left hand	2179	2362	2475
ZCE0708	2000	800	740	Storage 1600 x 500 - Right hand	2211	2418	2519
ZCE0710	2000	800	740	Storage 1600 x 500 - Left hand	2211	2418	2519
Code					MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
ZCEVEN	Matching fronts				96	129	129
ZCEMOD	Modesty panel				287	318	318

Double Sliding door with 2 Drawer Pedestal



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
ZCE0800	1600	800	740	Storage 1600 x 500 - Right hand	2449	2575	2690
ZCE0802	1600	800	740	Storage 1600 x 500 - Left hand	2449	2575	2690
ZCE0804	1800	800	740	Storage 1600 x 500 - Right hand	2479	2603	2719
ZCE0806	1800	800	740	Storage 1600 x 500 - Left hand	2479	2603	2719
ZCE0808	2000	800	740	Storage 1600 x 500 - Right hand	2542	2661	2775
ZCE0810	2000	800	740	Storage 1600 x 500 - Left hand	2542	2661	2775
Code					MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
ZCEVEN	Matching fronts				96	129	129
ZCEMOD	Modesty panel				287	318	318

2 Drawer Pedestal



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
ZCE0900	1600	800	740	2 drawer pedestal - Right hand	1480	1661	1773
ZCE0902	1600	800	740	2 drawer pedestal - Left hand	1480	1661	1773
ZCE0904	1800	800	740	2 drawer pedestal - Right hand	1511	1687	1805
ZCE0906	1800	800	740	2 drawer pedestal - Left hand	1511	1687	1805
ZCE0908	2000	800	740	2 drawer pedestal - Right hand	1559	1717	1833
ZCE0910	2000	800	740	2 drawer pedestal - Left hand	1559	1717	1833
Code					MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
ZCEVEN	Matching fronts				96	129	129
ZCEMOD	Modesty panel				287	318	318

Panel End Desk

with 300mm deep modesty panel



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
ZCE0920	1600	800	740	Panel End Desk	1024	1224	1381
ZCE0922	1800	800	740	Panel End Desk	1038	1246	1406
ZCE0924	2000	800	740	Panel End Desk	1067	1277	1434

Cupboard doors, plinth and modesty panels are supplied in white or black MFC as standard

zenith executive

rectangular triangular frame desk with storage

MFC

Veneer
Band 1

Veneer
Band 2

Open Fronted Storage



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
ZCE1200	1600	800	730	Storage 1600 x 500 - Right hand	1750	2275	2385
ZCE1202	1600	800	730	Storage 1600 x 500 - Left hand	1750	2275	2385
ZCE1204	1800	800	730	Storage 1600 x 500 - Right hand	1797	2306	2417
ZCE1206	1800	800	730	Storage 1600 x 500 - Left hand	1797	2306	2417
ZCE1208	2000	800	730	Storage 1600 x 500 - Right hand	1844	2345	2466
ZCE1210	2000	800	730	Storage 1600 x 500 - Left hand	1844	2345	2466
Code					MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
ZCEVEN	Matching fronts				96	129	129
ZCEMOD	Modesty panel				287	318	318

Single Hinged Door & Double Sliding Doors



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
ZCE1300	1600	800	730	Storage 1600 x 500 - Right hand	2145	2560	2672
ZCE1302	1600	800	730	Storage 1600 x 500 - Left hand	2145	2560	2672
ZCE1304	1800	800	730	Storage 1600 x 500 - Right hand	2179	2624	2735
ZCE1306	1800	800	730	Storage 1600 x 500 - Left hand	2179	2624	2735
ZCE1308	2000	800	730	Storage 1600 x 500 - Right hand	2211	2687	2797
ZCE1310	2000	800	730	Storage 1600 x 500 - Left hand	2211	2687	2797
Code					MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
ZCEVEN	Matching fronts				96	129	129
ZCEMOD	Modesty panel				287	318	318

Double Sliding Door with 2 Drawer Pedestal



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
ZCE1400	1600	800	730	Storage 1600 x 500 - Right hand	2640	3053	3179
ZCE1402	1600	800	730	Storage 1600 x 500 - Left hand	2640	3053	3179
ZCE1404	1800	800	730	Storage 1600 x 500 - Right hand	2672	3083	3211
ZCE1406	1800	800	730	Storage 1600 x 500 - Left hand	2672	3083	3211
ZCE1408	2000	800	730	Storage 1600 x 500 - Right hand	2735	3147	3276
ZCE1410	2000	800	730	Storage 1600 x 500 - Left hand	2543	2927	3047
Code					MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
ZCEVEN	Matching fronts				96	129	129
ZCEMOD	Modesty panel				287	318	318

2 Drawer Pedestal



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
ZCE1500	1600	800	730	2 drawer pedestal - Right hand	1670	2036	2163
ZCE1502	1600	800	730	2 drawer pedestal - Left hand	1670	2036	2163
ZCE1504	1800	800	730	2 drawer pedestal - Right hand	1703	2067	2195
ZCE1506	1800	800	730	2 drawer pedestal - Left hand	1703	2067	2195
ZCE1508	2000	800	730	2 drawer pedestal - Right hand	1750	2099	2226
ZCE1510	2000	800	730	2 drawer pedestal - Left hand	1750	2099	2226
Code					MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
ZCEVEN	Matching fronts				96	129	129
ZCEMOD	Modesty panel				287	318	318

Cupboard doors, plinth and modesty panels are supplied in white or black MFC as standard
NB the E7 chamfered tops on triangular frames increase overall length and depth by 60mm

Sit Stand Desk



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
ZCE1600	1600	800	730		1346	1538	1593
ZCE1602	1800	800	730		1400	1593	1648
ZCE1604	2000	800	730		1483	1675	1731
Code					MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
ZCEMOD	Modesty panel				287	318	318

Sit Stand Desk with Open Fronted Storage



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
ZCE1700	1600	800	730	Storage 1600 x 500 - Right hand	1491	1905	2015
ZCE1702	1600	800	730	Storage 1600 x 500 - Left hand	1491	1905	2015
ZCE1704	1800	800	730	Storage 1600 x 500 - Right hand	1524	1939	2048
ZCE1706	1800	800	730	Storage 1600 x 500 - Left hand	1524	1939	2048
ZCE1708	2000	800	730	Storage 1600 x 500 - Right hand	1555	1971	2080
ZCE1710	2000	800	730	Storage 1600 x 500 - Left hand	1555	1971	2080
Code					MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
ZCEVEN	Matching fronts				96	129	129
ZCEMOD	Modesty panel				287	318	318

Sit Stand Desk with Single Hinged and Double Sliding Doors



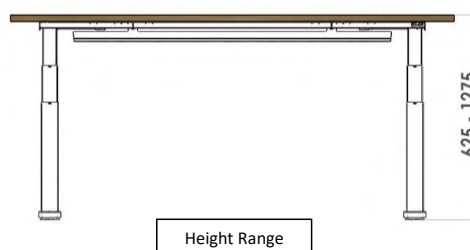
Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
ZCE1800	1600	800	730	Storage 1600 x 500 - Right hand	1888	2275	2385
ZCE1802	1600	800	730	Storage 1600 x 500 - Left hand	1888	2275	2385
ZCE1804	1800	800	730	Storage 1600 x 500 - Right hand	1922	2306	2417
ZCE1806	1800	800	730	Storage 1600 x 500 - Left hand	1922	2306	2417
ZCE1808	2000	800	730	Storage 1600 x 500 - Right hand	1983	2345	2466
ZCE1810	2000	800	730	Storage 1600 x 500 - Left hand	1983	2345	2466
Code					MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
ZCEVEN	Matching fronts				96	129	129
ZCEMOD	Modesty panel				287	318	318

Sit Stand Desk with Double Sliding Door and 2 Drawer Pedestal



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
ZCE1900	1600	800	730	Storage 1600 x 500 - Right hand	2191	2604	2714
ZCE1902	1600	800	730	Storage 1600 x 500 - Left hand	2191	2604	2714
ZCE1904	1800	800	730	Storage 1600 x 500 - Right hand	2221	2637	2746
ZCE1906	1800	800	730	Storage 1600 x 500 - Left hand	2221	2637	2746
ZCE1908	2000	800	730	Storage 1600 x 500 - Right hand	2269	2685	2794
ZCE1910	2000	800	730	Storage 1600 x 500 - Left hand	2269	2685	2794
Code					MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
ZCEVEN	Matching fronts				96	129	129
ZCEMOD	Modesty panel				287	318	318

Cupboard doors, plinth and modesty panels are supplied in white or black MFC as standard



zenith executive

storage

Desk under Mobile Pedestal



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
ZCE7000	420	550	575	3 equal drawers	432	636	727
ZCE7001	420	550	575	1 file drawer, 1 shallow drawer	364	535	612

Storage Units



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
ZCE5000	1600	600	740	4 door hinged door storage	1145	1464	1559
ZCE5001	1600	600	740	2 sliding doors with 3 drawers	1718	2036	2130
ZCE5002	1600	600	740	2 sliding & single hinged door	1145	1464	1559
ZCE5006	800	600	740	2 door hinged storage	748	1067	1130
ZCE5008	1000	600	740	2 door hinged storage	798	1113	1176



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
ZCEVEN	Matching fronts				96	129	129
VENT	AV ventilation slots				123	123	123



Hinged Door Lateral Storage



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
ZCE5010	800	600	1800		1071	1339	1511
ZCE5012	800	600	2000		1154	1394	1551
ZCE5014	1000	600	1800		1126	1386	1538
ZCE5016	1000	600	2000		1208	1442	1593

Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
ZE470	760	Adjustable Shelf			61	61	61
ZE471	960	Adjustable Shelf			61	61	61
ZE475	960	Pull out filing cradle			304	304	304

Cupboard doors and plinth are supplied in white or black MFC as standard



Code	Spec	MRP £
WM001	80 diameter wooden cable port	107



Code	Spec	MRP £
WM002	80 diameter chrome cable port	107



Code	Spec	MRP £
WM003	Surface mounted porthole with 1 x 13amp, 1 x RJ45 Socket, 1 x USB	267



Code	Spec	MRP £
WM005	Recessed matching veneered hinged flap	768

NB option not available in MFC finish



Code	Spec	MRP £
WM006	Shuttle pull up power module with 2 x 13 amp power, 2 x RJ45 sockets, 1 x HDMI, 1 x Twin USB charging	1,086



Code	Spec	MRP £
WM007	Reveal power module 2 x 13amp power 2 x RJ45 Sockets, 1 x HDMI, 1 x Twin USB	803



Code	Spec	MRP £
WM008	Flap with integral conti power module with 2 x 13 amp power, 2 x RJ45 sockets, 1 x HDMI, 1 x Twin USB charging and 500mm wire management trough	1,165

NB option not available in MFC finish



Code	Spec	MRP £
WM010	Plastic segregated vertical cable manager	75

Edge profiles available

Please specify the edge detail when ordering your veneer or laminate table.

Veneer Finish

Veneer tops are 30mm thick



Chamfered



Bull Nose



Square

Laminate Finish

Laminate tops are 30mm thick



Chamfered



Square

MFC Finish

MFC tops are 25mm thick



Square

Product finishes available

Zenith Veneer Band 1



Quartered Oak
Code - QOAK

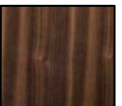


Quartered Cherry
Code - QCHY



Quartered Maple
Code - QMAP

Zenith Veneer Band 2



Quartered Walnut
Code - QWAL



Quartered Cherry shade
Code - QCH3



Quartered Dark Oak
Code - QDOK

Laminate Band 1 Egger



Black
U999-ST2
Code-LBLK



White
980-ST2
Code-LWHT



Denim Blue
U540-ST9
Code-LDBL



Pearl Grey
U763-ST9
Code-LPGR



Carini Walnut
H3710-ST12
Code-LNCW



Ellmau Beech
H1582-S16
Code-LELB

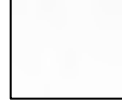


Maple
H3860-ST9
Code-LCHM



Oak
H3368-ST9
Code-LNLO

Laminate Band 2 Fenix



Bianco Kos
0032
Code-BKOS



Nero Ingo
0720
Code-NERO



Grigio Bromo
0724
Code-BROM



Verde Comodoro
0750
Code-VERD

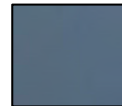


Blue Fes
0754
Code-FBLU



Rosso Jaipur
0751
Code-ROSS

Laminate Band 2 Fenix Bloom



Azzurro Naxos
0773
Code-FBAN



Verde Brac
0773
Code-FBVB



Giallo Kashmir
0772
Code-FBGK



Rosso Askja
0770
Code-FBRA

MFC Egger



Black
U999-ST2
Code-MBLK



White
W980-ST2
Code-MWHT



Walnut
H3704-ST9
Code-MWAL



Beech
H1511-ST15
Code-MBCH



Maple
H1521-ST9
Code-MMAP



Oak
H3368-ST9
Code-MOAK

NB The colours shown are as accurate as the printing process will allow. Eborcraft recommend contacting the sales office for a sample of the required finish. We

Veneers

Zenith veneers are selected from the best quality quarter cut veneers. Tops and exterior panels are finished with a 10% sheen water based lacquer tested to BS6250 severe rating to give a durable finish.

The contemporary designs within the range can be further enhanced with top inlays and feature inlays on door panels. These inlays can be cut from complimentary standard Zenith veneer options or from the wide selection of veneers available to Eborcraft.

Special Finishes

Zenith can be finished in a special veneer or the veneers can be stained to match a customers specific requirements. Priced on application.

Sit Stand Desk

The sit stand desk is controlled by an electric mechanism and has a height range of 625mm up to 1275mm.

Desk Frames

The Zenith Executive has the choice of 4 leg styles.

Veneered Panel End
Polished Chrome Tapered Legs
Black Tapered Leg
Polished Chrome Triangular Frame Legs
All leg options are supplied in a KD format.

Desk

Tops are 30mm thick and fitted with 2 x No. 80 diameter chrome cable ports.

Modesty Panels

Modesty panels come as standard with the Panel End desks with the choice of black or white MFC and an option for matching veneer. The tapered and triangular frame has the modesty panel as an additional extra in a choice of black or white MFC, or matching veneer.

Storage

Available with the choice of hinged door, sliding door with a 3 drawer pedestal or a sliding door option with a single hinged door. Door fronts, drawer fronts and plinths are finished as standard in either black or white MFC.

Mobile

Drawers are white with a dowel construction mounted on roller runners. Filing drawers are mounted on full extension ball bearing runners with a filing rail for A4 foolscap filing. The drawer fronts are finished in either black or white MFC as standard.





mode & mode-m



Edge profiles available

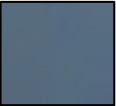
Please specify the edge detail when ordering your laminate table.

Laminate Bands 1 & 2 Finish

Laminate tops are 25mm thick



Product finishes available

Laminate Band 1 Egger	Laminate Band 1 Egger	Laminate Band 2 Fenix
 Diamond Grey U963-ST9 Code-LDIA	 Denim Blue U540-ST9 Code-LDBL	 Bianco Kos 0032 Code-BKOS
 Premium White W1000-ST9 Code-LPWH	 Pearl Grey U763-ST9 Code-LPGR	 Nero Ingo 0720 Code-NERO
 Delft Blue U525-ST9 Code-LDIA	 Carini Walnut H3710-ST12 Code-LNCW	 Grigio Bromo 0724 Code-BROM
 French Blue U515-ST9 Code-LFRB	 Ellmau Beech H1582-S16 Code-LELB	 Verde Comodoro 0750 Code-VERD
 Glacier Blue U500-ST9 Code-GLBL	 Maple H3860-ST9 Code-LCHM	 Blue Fes 0754 Code-FBLU
 Lime Green U630-ST9 Code-LLGR	 Oak H3368-ST9 Code-LNLO	 Rosso Jaipur 0751 Code-ROSS
 Maize Yellow U146-ST9 Code-LMYE		Laminate Band 2 Fenix Bloom  Azzurro Naxos 0773 Code-FBAN  Verde Brac 0773 Code-FBVB  Giallo Kashmir 0772 Code-FBGK  Rosso Askja 0770 Code-FBRA

NB The colours shown are as accurate as the printing process will allow. Eborcraft recommend contacting the sales office for a sample of the required finish. We reserve the right to change the colour specifications without prior notice.

Tapered Wooden Leg Table



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
MORT808074	800	800	730	Square Table - 4 legs	1648	1854
MORT101074	1000	1000	730	Square Table - 4 legs	1703	1907
MORT121274	1200	1200	730	Square Table - 4 legs	1854	2060
MORT168074	1600	800	730	Rectangular Table - 4 legs	2019	2376
MORT188074	1800	800	730	Rectangular Table - 4 legs	2060	2417
MORT181274	1800	1200	730	Rectangular Table - 4 legs	2088	2445
MORT201074	2000	1000	730	Rectangular Table - 4 legs	2088	2445
MORT201274	2000	1200	730	Rectangular Table - 4 legs	2114	2445
MORT221274	2200	1200	730	Rectangular Table - 4 legs	2142	2471
MORT241274	2400	1200	730	Rectangular Table - 4 legs	2197	2526
MORT301274	3000	1200	730	Rectangular Table - 6 legs *	3089	3501
MORT341274	3400	1200	730	Rectangular Table - 6 legs *	3225	3914

* 2 piece top

Tapered Wooden Leg Poseur Table



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
MORT168010	1600	800	1060	Rectangular Poseur Height Table	2127	2485
MORT188010	1800	800	1060	Rectangular Poseur Height Table	2169	2526
MORT208010	2000	800	1060	Rectangular Poseur Height Table	2197	2554

Tapered Wooden Leg Perimeter Table



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
MORPT165074	1600	500	730	Rectangular Table - 2 legs	1373	1731
MORPT185074	1800	500	730	Rectangular Table - 2 legs	1442	1799
MORPT205074	2000	500	730	Rectangular Table - 2 legs	1456	1812
MORPT225074	2200	500	730	Rectangular Table - 2 legs	1483	1840
MORPT245074	2400	500	730	Rectangular Table - 2 legs	1511	1868
MORPT165010	1600	500	1060	Rectangular Table - 2 legs	1483	1840
MORPT185010	1800	500	1060	Rectangular Table - 2 legs	1551	1907
MORPT205010	2000	500	1060	Rectangular Table - 2 legs	1565	1922
MORPT225010	2200	500	1060	Rectangular Table - 2 legs	1593	1950
MORPT245010	2400	500	1060	Rectangular Table - 2 legs	1620	1977

Tapered Wooden Leg Circular Table



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
MOCT808074	800	800	730	Circular Table - 4 legs	1638	1844
MOCT101074	1000	1000	730	Circular Table - 4 legs	1665	1871
MOCT121274	1200	1200	730	Circular Table - 4 legs	1717	1922
MOCT161674	1600	1600	730	Circular Table - 4 legs*	2540	3089
* 2 piece top						
Code					MRP £	MRP £
MOLSH	Lower shelf (only available for the 3 legged table)				303	440

Tapered Wooden Leg Coffee Table



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
MOCT606045	600	600	450	Circular Coffee Table	906	1112
MOCT808045	800	800	450	Circular Coffee Table	961	1168
MOCT101045	1000	1000	450	Circular Coffee Table	1003	1208
MORT606045	600	600	450	Square Coffee Table	906	1112
MORT808045	800	800	450	Square Coffee Table	961	1168
MORT806045	800	600	450	Rectangular Coffee Table	961	1168
MORT106045	1000	600	450	Rectangular Coffee Table	1003	1208
MORT126045	1200	600	450	Rectangular Coffee Table	1043	1249

mode | tapered wooden leg seating

Tapered Wooden Leg Seat



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
MORT803245	800	320	450	Rectangular Bench seat - 4 legs	934	1140
MORT103245	1000	320	450	Rectangular Bench seat - 4 legs	961	1168
MORT123245	1200	320	450	Rectangular Bench seat - 4 legs	1003	1208
MORT143245	1400	320	450	Rectangular Bench seat - 4 legs	1043	1249
MORT163245	1600	320	450	Rectangular Bench seat - 4 legs	1099	1305
MORT183245	1800	320	450	Rectangular Bench seat - 6 legs	1168	1373
MORT203245	2000	320	450	Rectangular Bench seat - 6 legs	1194	1400

Rectangular Seat Pad



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	Camira Xtreme MRP £	Camira Vita MRP £
MORSP083240	800	320	40	Seat Pad	360	384
MORSP103240	1000	320	40	Seat Pad	363	387
MORSP123240	1200	320	40	Seat Pad	369	392
MORSP143240	1400	320	40	Seat Pad	380	404
MORSP163240	1600	320	40	Seat Pad	410	439
MORSP183240	1800	320	40	Seat Pad	466	498
MORSP203240	2000	320	40	Seat Pad	495	530

Tapered Wooden Leg Stool



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	Laminate Band 1 MRP £	Laminate Band 2 MRP £
MOCT363645	360	360	450	Low Circular Stool	734	871
MOCT363671	360	360	710	High Circular Stool	905	1042

Tapered Wooden Leg Stool with Seat Pad



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	Camira Xtreme MRP £	Camira Vita MRP £
MOCTP363648	360	360	490	Low Circular Stool with Seat Pad	967	1009
MOCTP363675	360	360	750	High Circular Stool with Seat Pad	1140	1179

Wooden Leg Storage Units


Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
MOST0540	800	480	740	Open Fronted Unit	1122	1428
MOST0542	1200	480	740	Open Fronted Unit	1229	1572
MOST0544	1600	480	740	Open Fronted Unit	1406	1785



MOST0546	800	480	740	Locker Unit	2000	2410
MOST0548	1200	480	740	Locker Unit	2501	3034
MOST0550	1600	480	740	Locker Unit	2823	3405



MOST0552	800	480	740	Hinged Door Unit	1604	2011
MOST0554	1200	480	740	Hinged Door Unit	1718	2053
MOST0556	1600	480	740	Hinged Door Unit	2108	2526



MOST0558	800	480	740	Sliding Door Unit	1604	2011
MOST0560	1200	480	740	Sliding Door Unit	1718	2053
MOST0562	1600	480	740	Sliding Door Unit	2108	2526

Tall Wooden Leg Storage Units


Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
MOST0570	800	480	740	Open Fronted Unit	1393	1360
MOST0572	1200	480	740	Open Fronted Unit	1476	1469
MOST0574	1600	480	740	Open Fronted Unit	1634	1648



MOST0576	800	480	740	Locker Unit	2449	2341
MOST0578	1200	480	740	Locker Unit	3048	2930
MOST0580	1600	480	740	Locker Unit	3375	3268

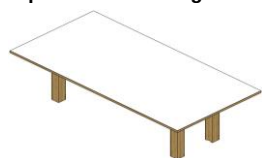


MOST0582	800	480	740	Hinged Door Unit	2020	1943
MOST0584	1200	480	740	Hinged Door Unit	1993	1950
MOST0586	1600	480	740	Hinged Door Unit	2432	2389



MOST0588	800	480	740	Sliding Door Unit	2020	1943
MOST0590	1200	480	740	Sliding Door Unit	1993	1950
MOST0592	1600	480	740	Sliding Door Unit	2432	2389

Square Wooden Leg Table



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
MORS168074	1600	800	740	Rectangular Table - 4 legs	3020	3377
MORS188074	1800	800	740	Rectangular Table - 4 legs	3048	3405
MORS181274	1800	1200	740	Rectangular Table - 4 legs	3076	3433
MORS201074	2000	1000	740	Rectangular Table - 4 legs	3103	3460



MORS201274	2000	1200	740	Rectangular Table - 4 legs	3158	3515
MORS221274	2200	1200	740	Rectangular Table - 4 legs	3213	3597
MORS241274	2400	1200	740	Rectangular Table - 4 legs	3268	3653
MORS301274	3000	1200	740	Rectangular Table - 6 legs *	4393	4806
MORS341274	3400	1200	740	Rectangular Table - 6 legs *	4599	5286

* 2 piece top

Square Wooden Leg Poseur Height Table



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
MORS168010	1600	800	1060	Rectangular Poseur Height Table	3158	3515
MORS188010	1800	800	1060	Rectangular Poseur Height Table	3185	3543
MORS201010	2000	1000	1060	Rectangular Poseur Height Table	3240	4008

Storage Unit with Plinth



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
MOSP0540	800	480	740	Open Fronted Unit	757	1064
MOSP0542	1200	480	740	Open Fronted Unit	865	1208
MOSP0544	1600	480	740	Open Fronted Unit	952	1332

MOSP0546	800	480	740	Locker Unit	1636	2046
MOSP0548	1200	480	740	Locker Unit	2138	2671
MOSP0550	1600	480	740	Locker Unit	2369	2951



MOSP0552	800	480	740	Hinged Door Unit	1241	1648
MOSP0554	1200	480	740	Hinged Door Unit	1354	1689
MOSP0556	1600	480	740	Hinged Door Unit	1653	2074



MOSP0558	800	480	740	Sliding Door Unit	1241	1648
MOSP0560	1200	480	740	Sliding Door Unit	1354	1689
MOSP0562	1600	480	740	Sliding Door Unit	1653	2074



mode-m tapered metal leg table

Laminate
Band 1

Laminate
Band 2

Tapered Metal Leg Table



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
MORM808074	800	800	740	Square Table - 4 legs	743	948
MORM101074	1000	1000	740	Square Table - 4 legs	769	975
MORM121274	1200	1200	740	Square Table - 4 legs	1016	1222
MORM168074	1600	800	740	Rectangular Table - 4 legs	1236	1593
MORM188074	1800	800	740	Rectangular Table - 4 legs	1291	1648
MORM181274	1800	1200	740	Rectangular Table - 4 legs	1305	1662
MORM201074	2000	1000	740	Rectangular Table - 4 legs	1318	1675
MORM201274	2000	1200	740	Rectangular Table - 4 legs	1332	1689
MORM221274	2200	1200	740	Rectangular Table - 4 legs	1346	1731
MORM241274	2400	1200	740	Rectangular Table - 4 legs	1360	1742

Tapered Metal Leg Circular Table



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
MOCM808074	800	800	740	Circular Table - 3 legs	673	879
MOCM101074	1000	1000	740	Circular Table - 3 legs	700	906
MOCM121274	1200	1200	740	Circular Table - 4 legs	1016	1222
MOCM161674	1600	1600	740	Circular Table - 4 legs*	1346	1895

* 2 piece top

Tapered Metal Leg Coffee Table



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
MOCM606045	600	600	450	Circular Coffee Table	591	798
MOCM808045	800	800	450	Circular Coffee Table	604	811
MOCM101045	1000	1000	450	Circular Coffee Table	633	837
MORM606045	600	600	450	Square Coffee Table	604	811
MORM808045	800	800	450	Square Coffee Table	618	823
MORM806045	800	600	450	Rectangular Coffee Table	633	837
MORM106045	1000	600	450	Rectangular Coffee Table	645	851
MORM126045	1200	600	450	Rectangular Coffee Table	659	865

mode-m tapered metal leg seating

Laminate
Band 1

Laminate
Band 2

Tapered Metal Leg Seat



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
MORM803245	800	320	450	Rectangular Bench Seat - 4 legs	811	1016
MORM103245	1000	320	450	Rectangular Bench seat - 4 legs	817	1023
MORM123245	1200	320	450	Rectangular Bench Seat - 4 legs	831	1037
MORM143245	1400	320	450	Rectangular Bench Seat - 4 legs	851	1057
MORM163245	1600	320	450	Rectangular Bench Seat - 4 legs	934	1140

Rectangular Seat Pad



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	Camira Xtreme MRP £	Camira Vita MRP £
MORSP083240	800	320	40	Seat Pad	360	384
MORSP103240	1000	320	40	Seat Pad	363	387
MORSP123240	1200	320	40	Seat Pad	369	392
MORSP143240	1400	320	40	Seat Pad	380	404
MORSP163240	1600	320	40	Seat Pad	410	439

Tapered Metal Leg Stool



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	Laminate Band 1 MRP £	Laminate Band 2 MRP £
MOCM363645	360	360	450	Low Circular Stool	549	686

Tapered Metal Leg Stool with Seat Pad



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	Camira Xtreme MRP £	Camira Vita MRP £
MOMP363649	360	360	490	Low Circular Stool with Seat Pad	783	823

mode-m | square metal leg table

Laminate
Band 1

Laminate
Band 2

Square Metal Leg Coffee Table



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
MOSM106045	1000	600	450	Rectangular Coffe Table	604	743
MOSM126045	1200	600	450	Rectangular Coffe Table	618	755

Square Metal Leg Table



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
MOSM168074	1600	800	740	Rectangular Table	652	803
MOSM188074	1800	800	740	Rectangular Table	659	811
MOSM208074	2000	800	740	Rectangular Table	798	948

Square Metal Leg Meeting Table



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
MOSM308074	3000	800	740	2 piece top	1442	1634
MOSM328074	3200	800	740	2 piece top	1469	1742
MOSM348074	3400	800	740	2 piece top	1551	1826
MOSM368074	3600	800	740	2 piece top	1565	1840

Square Metal Leg Seating



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
MOSM144045	1400	400	450	Rectangular Bench Seat	563	639
MOSM164045	1600	400	450	Rectangular Bench Seat	618	694
MOSM184045	1800	400	450	Rectangular Bench Seat	633	748

Square Metal Leg Poseur Table



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
MOSM147011	1400	700	1100	Rectangualr Poseur Height Table	789	939
MOSM187011	1800	700	1100	Rectangualr Poseur Height Table	798	948
MOSM227011	2200	700	1100	Rectangualr Poseur Height Table	934	1085

Metal Leg Storage Units



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
MOSM0540	800	480	740	Open Fronted Unit	999	1305
MOSM0542	1200	480	740	Open Fronted Unit	1104	1449
MOSM0544	1600	480	740	Open Fronted Unit	1316	1696



MOSM0546	800	480	740	Locker Unit	1877	2286
MOSM0548	1200	480	740	Locker Unit	2378	2911
MOSM0550	1600	480	740	Locker Unit	2734	3315

MOSM0552	800	480	740	Hinged Door Unit	1481	1888
MOSM0554	1200	480	740	Hinged Door Unit	1594	1928
MOSM0556	1600	480	740	Hinged Door Unit	2019	2437



MOSM0558	800	480	740	Sliding Door Unit	1481	1888
MOSM0560	1200	480	740	Sliding Door Unit	1594	1928
MOSM0562	1600	480	740	Sliding Door Unit	2019	2437



mode tapered wooden leg collaboration table

Laminate
Band 1

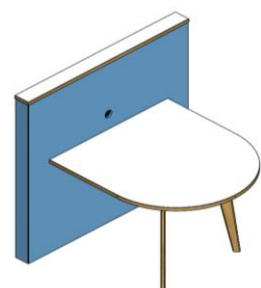
Laminate
Band 2

Tapered Wooden Leg Circular Collaboration



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
MOCCT131373	1300	1300	730	Circular - Media 1100w x 160d x 1530h	3775	5148
MOCCT131310	1300	1300	1060	Circular - Media 1100w x 160d x 1830h	4050	5422

Tapered Wooden Leg Double Collaboration



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
MODCT151373	1500	1300	730	D End - Media 1900w x 160d x 1530h	4324	5698
MODCT151310	1500	1300	1060	D End - Media 1900w x 160d x 1830h	4599	5972

Tapered Wooden Leg Combination Collaboration



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
MOCCT298073	2960	800	730	Double D End - Media 1100w x 160d x 1530h	4462	5836
MOCCT298010	2960	800	1060	Double D End - Media 1100w x 160d x 1830h	4737	6109



Code	Spec	MRP £
WM001	80 diameter wooden cable port	107



Code	Spec	MRP £
WM002	80 diameter chrome cable port	107



Code	Spec	MRP £
WM003	Surface mounted porthole with 1 x 13amp, 1 x RJ45 Socket, 1 x USB	267



Code	Spec	MRP £
WM005	Recessed matching laminate hinged flap	768



Code	Spec	MRP £
WM007	Reveal power module 2 x 13amp power 2 x RJ45 Sockets, 1 x HDMI, 1 x Twin USB	803



Code	Spec	MRP £
WM010	Plastic segregated vertical cable manager	75

Edge profiles available

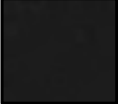
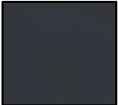
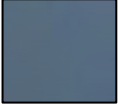
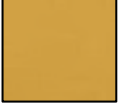
Please specify the edge detail when ordering your laminate table.

Laminate Bands 1 & 2 Finish

Laminate tops are 25mm thick



Product finishes available

Laminate Band 1 Egger	Laminate Band 1 Egger	Laminate Band 2 Fenix
 Diamond Grey U963-ST9 Code-LDIA	 Denim Blue U540-ST9 Code-LDBL	 Bianco Kos 0032 Code-BKOS
 Premium White W1000-ST9 Code-LPWH	 Pearl Grey U763-ST9 Code-LPGR	 Nero Ingo 0720 Code-NERO
 Delft Blue U525-ST9 Code-LDIA	 Carini Walnut H3710-ST12 Code-LNCW	 Grigio Bromo 0724 Code-BROM
 French Blue U515-ST9 Code-LFRB	 Ellmau Beech H1582-S16 Code-LELB	 Verde Comodoro 0750 Code-VERD
 Glacier Blue U500-ST9 Code-GLBL	 Maple H3860-ST9 Code-LCHM	 Blue Fes 0754 Code-FBLU
 Lime Green U630-ST9 Code-LLGR	 Oak H3368-ST9 Code-LNLO	 Rosso Jaipur 0751 Code-ROSS
 Maize Yellow U146-ST9 Code-LMYE		Laminate Band 2 Fenix Bloom  Azzurro Naxos 0773 Code-FBAN  Verde Brac 0773 Code-FBVB  Giallo Kashmir 0772 Code-FBGK  Rosso Askja 0770 Code-FBRA

NB The colours shown are as accurate as the printing process will allow. Eborcraft recommend contacting the sales office for a sample of the required finish. We reserve the right to change the colour specifications without prior notice.

Standard Edging

All tops come with colour or wood grain matching edging as standard. Contrasting edging within our colour and wood grain laminate range is available on request.

Standard Wooden Leg Finishes

Oak
Beech
Walnut

Staining option available on request

Legs have a plywood core, veneered with solid edge detail.

Standard Metal Leg Finishes

Tapered Metal Legs - White & Black powder coated frame

Square Metal Legs - available in a variety of powder coated colours.

Wire management

The square wooden leg tables have a wire management system as standard.

Seat Pads

Stools are available with the option of foam upholstered seat pads.

Fabric - Camira Xtreme

Vinyl - Camira Vita

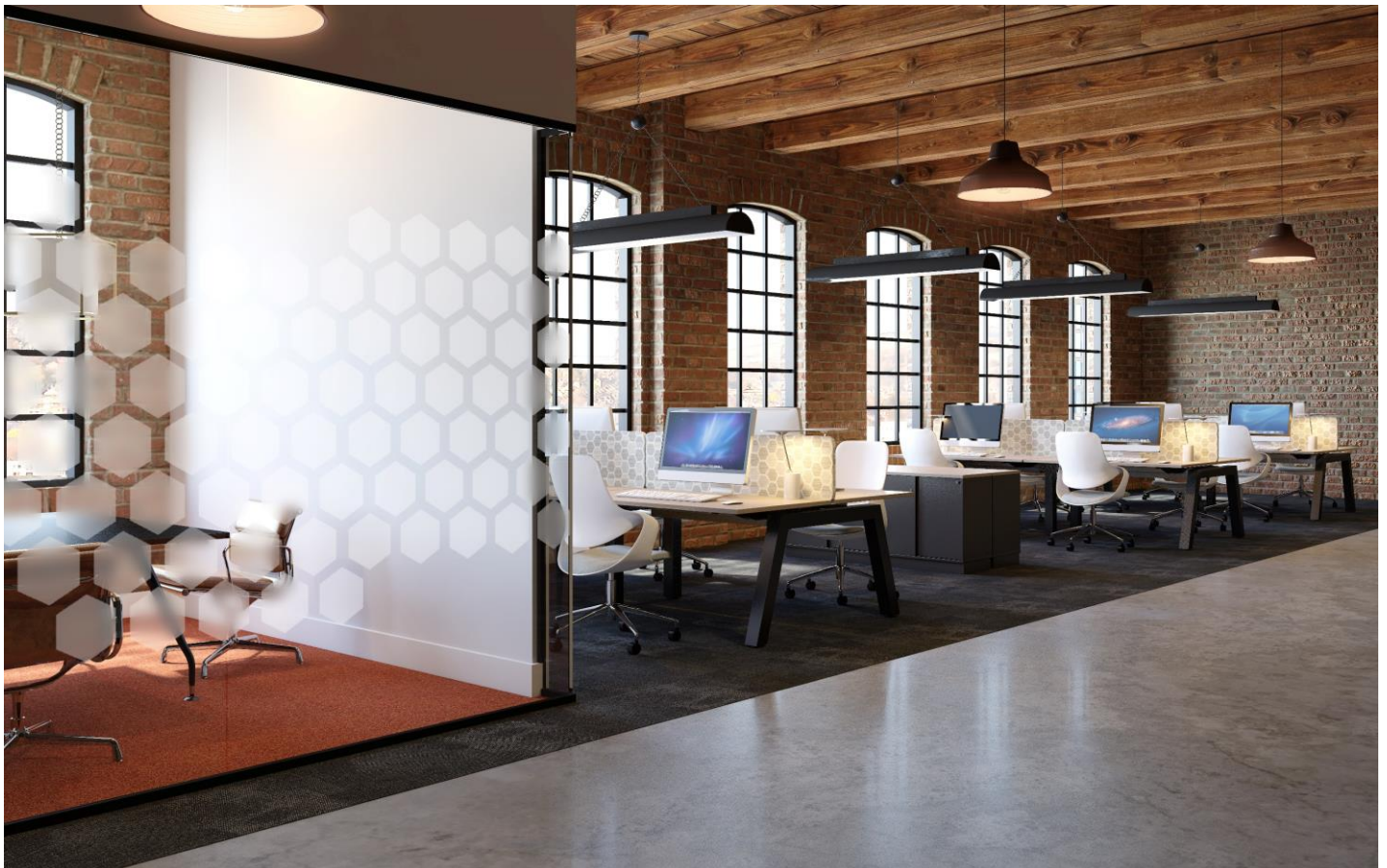
Storage

Open fronted, hinged door, sliding or locker format storage. Tops 25mm thick edged with 2mm matching edgings. Laminate unit carcass white MFC, tops and front in high pressure laminate from the standard laminate finishes. The cabinets have a choice of matching laminate plinth, wooden or metal legs.





fizz



Edge profiles available

Veneer Finish

Veneer tops are 25mm thick



Square

Laminate Finish

Laminate tops are 25mm thick



Square

MFC Finish

MFC tops are 25mm thick



Square

Product finishes available

Veneer Band 1



Crown cut
Oak
Code – OAK



Crown cut Walnut
Code - WALN



Crown cut Maple
Code - MAPL



Crown cut
Ash
Code - ASH



Crown cut
Cherry shade 3
Code – CHY3



Crown cut
Steamed Beech
Code - SBCH

Laminate Band 1 Egger



Black
U999-ST2
Code-LBLK



White
W980-ST2
Code-LWHT



Denim Blue
U540-ST9
Code-LDBL



Pearl Grey
U763-ST9
Code-LPGR



Carini Walnut
H3710-ST12
Code-LNCW



Ellmau Beech
H1582-S16
Code-LELB



Maple
H3860-ST9
Code-LCHM



Oak
H3368-ST9
Code-LNLO

MFC Egger



Black
U999-ST2
Code-MBLK



White
W980-ST2
Code-MWHT



Walnut
H3704-ST9
Code-MWAL



Beech
H1511-ST15
Code-MBCH



Maple
H1521-ST9
Code-MMAP



Oak
H3368-ST9
Code-MOAK

NB The colours shown are as accurate as the printing process will allow. Eborcraft recommend contacting the sales office for a sample of the required finish. We reserve the right to change the colour specifications without prior notice.

Goal Post Desk


Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
FIZ0000	1600	800	740	Sliding top	920	1025	1071
FIZ0002	1800	800	740	Sliding top	930	1034	1090
FIZ0004	2000	800	740	Sliding top	969	1106	1119

Code	Modesty panel	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
FIZMOD	Modesty panel	151	238	267

Alpha Desk


Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
FIZ0020	1600	800	740	Sliding top	920	1025	1071
FIZ0022	1800	800	740	Sliding top	930	1034	1090
FIZ0024	2000	800	740	Sliding top	969	1106	1119

Code	Modesty panel	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
FIZMOD	Modesty panel	151	238	267

Wooden Leg Desk


Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
FIZ0030	1600	800	740	Sliding top	1560	1665	1713
FIZ0032	1800	800	740	Sliding top	1569	1675	1731
FIZ0034	2000	800	740	Sliding top	1610	1748	1759

Code	Modesty panel	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
FIZMOD	Modesty panel	151	238	267

Goal Post Desk Return


Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
FIZ0040	800	600	740	Goal Post Desk Return	552	606	692
FIZ0042	1000	600	740	Goal Post Desk Return	558	617	711

Alpha Desk Return


Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
FIZ0050	800	600	740	Alpha Desk Return	552	606	692
FIZ0052	1000	600	740	Alpha Desk Return	558	617	711

Goal Post Freestanding Bench



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
FIZ0100	1200	1200	740	2 person back-back	1042	1163	1332
FIZ0102	1400	1200	740	2 person back-back	1063	1236	1395
FIZ0104	1600	1200	740	2 person back-back	1104	1242	1410
FIZ0106	1800	1200	740	2 person back-back	1128	1263	1444
FIZ0108	1200	1600	740	2 person back-back	1111	1289	1401
FIZ0110	1400	1600	740	2 person back-back	1130	1381	1478
FIZ0112	1600	1600	740	2 person back-back	1192	1403	1497
FIZ0114	1800	1600	740	2 person back-back	1212	1425	1535

Goal Post Starter Bench



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
FIZ0120	1200	1200	740	2 person back-back	1020	1142	1310
FIZ0122	1400	1200	740	2 person back-back	1041	1213	1375
FIZ0124	1600	1200	740	2 person back-back	1085	1220	1389
FIZ0126	1800	1200	740	2 person back-back	1104	1242	1421
FIZ0128	1200	1600	740	2 person back-back	1087	1265	1379
FIZ0130	1400	1600	740	2 person back-back	1109	1360	1458
FIZ0132	1600	1600	740	2 person back-back	1172	1381	1475
FIZ0134	1800	1600	740	2 person back-back	1190	1403	1513

Optional intermediate leg cable riser - see accessories

Goal Post Intermediate Bench



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
FIZ0140	1200	1200	740	2 person back-back	790	915	1084
FIZ0142	1400	1200	740	2 person back-back	813	986	1145
FIZ0144	1600	1200	740	2 person back-back	857	991	1159
FIZ0146	1800	1200	740	2 person back-back	878	1012	1192
FIZ0148	1200	1600	740	2 person back-back	842	1021	1133
FIZ0150	1400	1600	740	2 person back-back	862	1113	1209
FIZ0152	1600	1600	740	2 person back-back	925	1134	1230
FIZ0154	1800	1600	740	2 person back-back	946	1156	1266

Optional intermediate leg cable riser - see accessories

Goal Post End Bench



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
FIZ0160	1200	1200	740	2 person back-back	823	946	1113
FIZ0162	1400	1200	740	2 person back-back	844	1016	1176
FIZ0164	1600	1200	740	2 person back-back	887	1022	1190
FIZ0166	1800	1200	740	2 person back-back	909	1043	1227
FIZ0168	1200	1600	740	2 person back-back	890	1069	1183
FIZ0170	1400	1600	740	2 person back-back	912	1161	1260
FIZ0172	1600	1600	740	2 person back-back	975	1185	1277
FIZ0174	1800	1600	740	2 person back-back	992	1206	1317

Goal Post Bench Return



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
FIZ0180	800	1200	740	Goal Post Bench Return	657	746	803
FIZ0182	1000	1200	740	Goal Post Bench Return	662	752	822

Alpha Freestanding Bench


Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
FIZ0200	1200	1600	740	2 person back-back	1111	1289	1401
FIZ0202	1400	1600	740	2 person back-back	1130	1381	1478
FIZ0204	1600	1600	740	2 person back-back	1192	1403	1497
FIZ0206	1800	1600	740	2 person back-back	1212	1425	1535

Alpha Starter Bench


Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
FIZ0220	1200	1600	740	2 person back-back	1069	1247	1361
FIZ0222	1400	1600	740	2 person back-back	1090	1341	1440
FIZ0224	1600	1600	740	2 person back-back	1154	1363	1459
FIZ0226	1800	1600	740	2 person back-back	1173	1384	1496

Optional intermediate leg cable riser - see accessories

Alpha Intermediate Bench


Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
FIZ0240	1200	1600	740	2 person back-back	842	1021	1133
FIZ0242	1400	1600	740	2 person back-back	862	1113	1209
FIZ0244	1600	1600	740	2 person back-back	925	1134	1230
FIZ0246	1800	1600	740	2 person back-back	946	1156	1266

Optional intermediate leg cable riser - see accessories

Alpha End Bench


Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
FIZ0260	1200	1600	740	2 person back-back	872	1051	1164
FIZ0262	1400	1600	740	2 person back-back	894	1143	1242
FIZ0264	1600	1600	740	2 person back-back	955	1165	1261
FIZ0266	1800	1600	740	2 person back-back	975	1188	1297

Alpha Bench Return


Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
FIZ0280	800	1200	740	Alpha Bench Return	657	746	803
FIZ0282	1000	1200	740	Alpha Bench Return	662	752	822

Wooden Leg Freestanding Bench



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
FIZ0300	1400	1200	740	2 person back-back	1650	1838	2010
FIZ0302	1600	1200	740	2 person back-back	1698	1844	2026
FIZ0304	1800	1200	740	2 person back-back	1719	1866	2060
FIZ0306	1400	1600	740	2 person back-back	1720	1991	2097
FIZ0308	1600	1600	740	2 person back-back	1788	2015	2115
FIZ0310	1800	1600	740	2 person back-back	1806	2034	2155

Wooden Leg Starter Bench



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
FIZ0320	1200	1200	740	2 person back-back	1521	1652	1836
FIZ0322	1400	1200	740	2 person back-back	1546	1733	1904
FIZ0324	1600	1200	740	2 person back-back	1591	1738	1921
FIZ0326	1800	1200	740	2 person back-back	1615	1759	1957
FIZ0328	1200	1600	740	2 person back-back	1594	1788	1910
FIZ0330	1400	1600	740	2 person back-back	1617	1889	1993
FIZ0332	1600	1600	740	2 person back-back	1684	1911	2014
FIZ0334	1800	1600	740	2 person back-back	1705	1935	2054

Optional intermediate leg cable riser - see accessories

Intermediate Bench



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
FIZ0340	1200	1200	740	2 person back-back	790	915	1084
FIZ0342	1400	1200	740	2 person back-back	813	986	1145
FIZ0344	1600	1200	740	2 person back-back	857	991	1159
FIZ0346	1800	1200	740	2 person back-back	878	1012	1192
FIZ0348	1200	1600	740	2 person back-back	842	1021	1133
FIZ0350	1400	1600	740	2 person back-back	862	1113	1209
FIZ0352	1600	1600	740	2 person back-back	925	1134	1230
FIZ0354	1800	1600	740	2 person back-back	946	1156	1266

Optional intermediate leg cable riser - see accessories

Wooden Leg End Bench



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
FIZ0360	1200	1200	740	2 person back-back	1308	1441	1623
FIZ0362	1400	1200	740	2 person back-back	1332	1518	1691
FIZ0364	1600	1200	740	2 person back-back	1378	1526	1706
FIZ0366	1800	1200	740	2 person back-back	1403	1549	1741
FIZ0368	1200	1600	740	2 person back-back	1383	1576	1698
FIZ0370	1400	1600	740	2 person back-back	1407	1675	1781
FIZ0372	1600	1600	740	2 person back-back	1472	1700	1800
FIZ0374	1800	1600	740	2 person back-back	1495	1723	1843

Wooden Leg Bench Return



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
FIZ0380	800	1200	740	Wooden Leg Bench Return	976	1066	1123
FIZ0382	1000	1200	740	Wooden Leg Bench Return	982	1074	1143

Goal Post Meeting Table


Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
FIZ0800	1800	1200	740	One piece top - sits 6	1093	1198	1244
FIZ0802	2000	1200	740	One piece top - sits 8	1101	1207	1263
FIZ0804	2400	1200	740	One piece top - sits 8	1142	1279	1293

Alpha Meeting Table


Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
FIZ0820	1800	1300	740	One piece top - sits 6	1093	1198	1244
FIZ0822	2000	1300	740	One piece top - sits 8	1101	1207	1263
FIZ0824	2400	1300	740	One piece top - sits 8	1142	1279	1293

Wooden Leg Meeting Table


Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
FIZ0840	1800	1200	740	One piece top - sits 6	1734	1838	1856
FIZ0842	2000	1200	740	One piece top - sits 8	1740	1848	1903
FIZ0844	2400	1200	740	One piece top - sits 8	1783	1921	1934

Goal Post Workstation

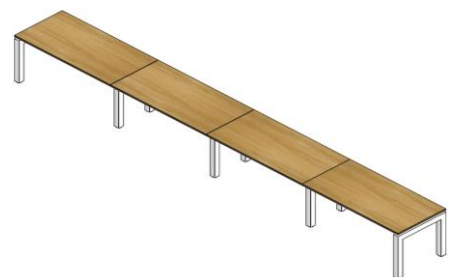

						MFC	Laminate Band 1	Veneer Band 1
	Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
	FIZ0900	2400	800	740	2 person workstation	1561	1825	1916
	FIZ0902	2800	800	740	2 person workstation	1607	1844	1935
	FIZ0904	3200	800	740	2 person workstation	1700	1862	1955
	FIZ0906	3600	800	740	3 person workstation	2141	2534	2671
	FIZ0908	4200	800	740	3 person workstation	2211	2564	2698
	FIZ0910	4800	800	740	3 person workstation	2347	2593	2728
	FIZ0912	4800	800	740	4 person workstation	2724	2966	3147
	FIZ0914	5600	800	740	4 person workstation	2817	3003	3185
	FIZ0916	6400	800	740	4 person workstation	3000	3044	3224



2 seater workstation



3 seater workstation



4 seater workstation

Goal Post Workstation

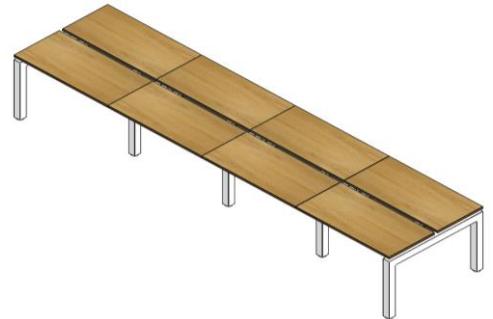

						MFC	Laminate Band 1	Veneer Band 1
	Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
	FIZ0600	2400	1200	740	4 person workstation	1843	2085	2422
	FIZ0602	2800	1200	740	4 person workstation	1884	2230	2550
	FIZ0604	3200	1200	740	4 person workstation	1971	2242	2578
	FIZ0606	3600	1200	740	6 person workstation	2633	3000	3507
	FIZ0608	4200	1200	740	6 person workstation	2697	3218	3695
	FIZ0610	4800	1200	740	6 person workstation	2826	3234	3740
	FIZ0612	4800	1200	740	8 person workstation	3425	3915	4588
	FIZ0614	5600	1200	740	8 person workstation	3510	4203	4839
	FIZ0616	6400	1200	740	8 person workstation	3683	4226	4901
	FIZ0620	2400	1600	740	4 person workstation	1977	2335	2561
	FIZ0622	2800	1600	740	4 person workstation	2020	2521	2715
	FIZ0624	3200	1600	740	4 person workstation	2145	2565	2751
	FIZ0626	3600	1600	740	6 person workstation	2819	3355	3695
	FIZ0628	4200	1600	740	6 person workstation	2881	3634	3924
	FIZ0630	4800	1600	740	6 person workstation	3071	3698	3982
	FIZ0632	4800	1600	740	8 person workstation	3660	4376	4828
	FIZ0634	5600	1600	740	8 person workstation	3744	4748	5136
	FIZ0636	6400	1600	740	8 person workstation	3996	4832	5212



4 seater workstation



6 seater workstation



8 seater workstation

Wooden Leg Workstation

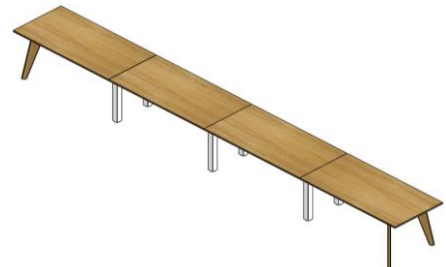

						MFC	Laminate Band 1	Veneer Band 1
Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec		MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
FIZ0940	2400	800	740	2 person workstation		2180	2445	2534
FIZ0942	2800	800	740	2 person workstation		2228	2464	2554
FIZ0944	3200	800	740	2 person workstation		2319	2483	2573
FIZ0946	3600	800	740	3 person workstation		2763	3158	3293
FIZ0948	4200	800	740	3 person workstation		2834	3187	3323
FIZ0950	4800	800	740	3 person workstation		2970	3216	3352
FIZ0952	4800	800	740	4 person workstation		3346	3588	3769
FIZ0954	5600	800	740	4 person workstation		3440	3626	3807
FIZ0956	6400	800	740	4 person workstation		3622	3665	3847



2 seater workstation



3 seater workstation



4 seater workstation

Wooden Leg Workstation


Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
FIZ0640	2400	1200	740	4 person workstation	2831	3093	3458
FIZ0642	2800	1200	740	4 person workstation	2878	3251	3595
FIZ0644	3200	1200	740	4 person workstation	2969	3264	3627
FIZ0646	3600	1200	740	6 person workstation	3623	4007	4542
FIZ0648	4200	1200	740	6 person workstation	3692	4235	4739
FIZ0650	4800	1200	740	6 person workstation	3827	4257	4787
FIZ0652	4800	1200	740	8 person workstation	4413	4921	5623
FIZ0654	5600	1200	740	8 person workstation	4502	5222	5884
FIZ0656	6400	1200	740	8 person workstation	4682	5247	5947

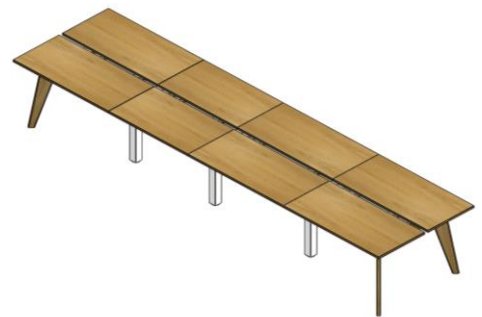
Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
FIZ0660	2400	1600	740	4 person workstation	2977	3365	3608
FIZ0662	2800	1600	740	4 person workstation	3024	3564	3774
FIZ0664	3200	1600	740	4 person workstation	3158	3610	3814
FIZ0666	3600	1600	740	6 person workstation	3818	4382	4740
FIZ0668	4200	1600	740	6 person workstation	3885	4678	4984
FIZ0670	4800	1600	740	6 person workstation	4083	4745	5045
FIZ0672	4800	1600	740	8 person workstation	4661	5403	5874
FIZ0674	5600	1600	740	8 person workstation	4748	5790	6193
FIZ0676	6400	1600	740	8 person workstation	5008	5878	6273



4 seater workstation



6 seater workstation



8 seater workstation

Alpha Frame Workstation

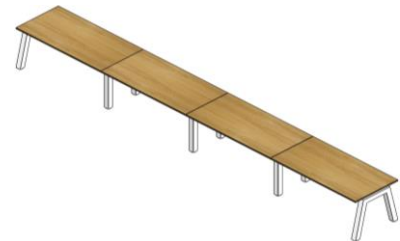

						MFC	Laminate Band 1	Veneer Band 1
	Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
	FIZ0980	2400	800	740	2 person workstation	1561	1825	1916
	FIZ0982	2800	800	740	2 person workstation	1607	1844	1935
	FIZ0984	3200	800	740	2 person workstation	1700	1862	1955
	FIZ0986	3600	800	740	3 person workstation	2141	2534	2671
	FIZ0988	4200	800	740	3 person workstation	2211	2564	2698
	FIZ0990	4800	800	740	3 person workstation	2347	2593	2728
	FIZ0992	4800	800	740	4 person workstation	2724	2966	3147
	FIZ0994	5600	800	740	4 person workstation	2817	3003	3185
	FIZ0996	6400	800	740	4 person workstation	3000	3044	3224



2 seater workstation



3 seater workstation



4 seater workstation

Alpha Frame Workstation


						MFC	Laminate Band 1	Veneer Band 1
	Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
	FIZ0680	2400	1600	740	4 person workstation	1942	2300	2526
	FIZ0682	2800	1600	740	4 person workstation	1983	2484	2679
	FIZ0684	3200	1600	740	4 person workstation	2109	2530	2717
	FIZ0686	3600	1600	740	6 person workstation	2785	3320	3659
	FIZ0688	4200	1600	740	6 person workstation	2846	3597	3889
	FIZ0690	4800	1600	740	6 person workstation	3034	3664	3948
	FIZ0692	4800	1600	740	8 person workstation	3626	4341	4792
	FIZ0694	5600	1600	740	8 person workstation	3709	4709	5099
	FIZ0696	6400	1600	740	8 person workstation	3960	4798	5178



4 seater workstation



6 seater workstation



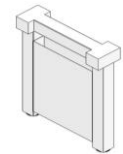
8 seater workstation

Conference End


Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
FIZ0400	1200	600	740	Goal post and Alpha	318	362	407
FIZ0402	1600	800	740	Goal post and Alpha	376	462	510

Height Adjustable kit


Code	Length	Depth	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
FIZ0420	1200	800	Single Sided	925	925	925
FIZ0422	1200	1600	Double Sided	1640	1640	1640
FIZ0424	1400	800	Single Sided	925	925	925
FIZ0426	1400	1600	Double Sided	1640	1640	1640
FIZ0428	1600	800	Single Sided	925	925	925
FIZ0430	1600	1600	Double Sided	1640	1640	1640
FIZ0432	1800	800	Single Sided	925	925	925
FIZ0434	1800	1600	Double Sided	1640	1640	1640

Intermediate Leg Cable Riser


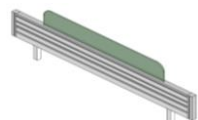
Code	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
FIZ0440	Slot-in cable riser	116	116	116

Electric Sit Stand Kit


Code	Length	Depth	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
FIZ0420E	1200	800	Single Unit	1620	1620	1620
FIZ0424E	1400	800	Single Unit	1620	1620	1620
FIZ0428E	1600	800	Single Unit	1620	1620	1620
FIZ0432E	1800	800	Single Unit	1620	1620	1620

Monoscreen

Aluminium frame for accessory hanging with Perspex blade



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
FM0000	800	30	280	Monoscreen	242	n/a	n/a
FM0002	1000	30	280	Monoscreen	274	n/a	n/a
FM0004	1200	30	280	Monoscreen	318	n/a	n/a
FM0006	1400	30	280	Monoscreen	345	n/a	n/a
FM0008	1600	30	280	Monoscreen	365	n/a	n/a
FM0010	1800	30	280	Monoscreen	397	n/a	n/a

Trio 1 Screen

Fabric covered screen with aluminium frame for accessory hanging



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
FT1000	800	30	380	Trio 1 Screen	172	201	255
FT1002	1000	30	380	Trio 1 Screen	184	220	286
FT1004	1200	30	380	Trio 1 Screen	198	237	314
FT1006	1400	30	380	Trio 1 Screen	208	253	343
FT1008	1600	30	380	Trio 1 Screen	233	282	385
FT1010	1800	30	380	Trio 1 Screen	244	300	415

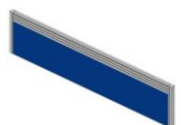
Band 1 Fabric - Lucia, Racer, ERA, Castillo, Sonus, Lucia CS

Band 2 Fabric - Nexus, Blazer Lite, Synergy 170, Main Line Plus

Band 3 Fabric - 24/7 Flax, Main Line Flax, Oxygen

Trio 2 Screen

Fabric covered screen with aluminium frame for accessory & monitor hanging



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
FT2000	800	30	380	Trio 2 Screen	194	221	278
FT2002	1000	30	380	Trio 2 Screen	215	251	316
FT2004	1200	30	380	Trio 2 Screen	223	263	342
FT2006	1400	30	380	Trio 2 Screen	249	293	384
FT2008	1600	30	380	Trio 2 Screen	271	322	422
FT2010	1800	30	380	Trio 2 Screen	299	355	471

Band 1 Fabric - Lucia, Racer, ERA, Castillo, Sonus, Lucia CS

Band 2 Fabric - Nexus, Blazer Lite, Synergy 170, Main Line Plus

Band 3 Fabric - 24/7 Flax, Main Line Flax, Oxygen

Cosy Screen

Fully upholstered fabric screen



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
FC0000	1200	25	380	Cosy Screen	261	n/a	n/a
FC0002	1400	25	380	Cosy Screen	263	n/a	n/a
FC0004	1600	25	380	Cosy Screen	267	n/a	n/a
FC0006	1800	25	380	Cosy Screen	277	n/a	n/a
FC0008	2000	25	380	Cosy Screen	308	n/a	n/a

Band 1 Fabric - Blazer Lite

Standard options available - Angel, Solace, Retreat, Happy, True & Balance

Echo Straight Screen

Fabric covered screen



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
FE0000	800	25	380	Echo Straight	173	190	223
FE0002	1000	25	380	Echo Straight	182	205	244
FE0004	1200	25	380	Echo Straight	194	221	271
FE0006	1400	25	380	Echo Straight	202	234	293
FE0008	1600	25	380	Echo Straight	223	261	327
FE0010	1800	25	380	Echo Straight	224	262	328

Band 1 Fabric - Cara

Band 2 Fabric - Lucia, Racer, ERA, Castillo, Sonus, Lucia CS

Band 3 Fabric - Nexus, Blazer Lite, Synergy 170

Echo Grip Screen

Fabric covered push-on screen that grips to desks by friction alone



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
FE0012	700	25	492	MFC units only*	211	238	285

*Grip screen fits MFC tops only

Band 1 Fabric - Cara

Band 2 Fabric - Lucia, Racer, ERA, Castillo, Sonus, Lucia CS

Band 3 Fabric - Nexus, Blazer Lite, Synergy 170

Screen Hanging Accessories

Code	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
FSA00	A4 Letter Tray	21	n/a	n/a
FSA02	A3 Letter Tray	29	n/a	n/a
FSA04	Pencil pot	19	n/a	n/a
FSA06	Phone Holder	18	n/a	n/a
FSA08	Name Holder	18	n/a	n/a
FSA10	Trinket Pot	19	n/a	n/a

Mobile Storage Return Units

Units sit alongside user



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
FIZ0500	800	420	740	Open Fronted Unit	601	696	746
FIZ0502	800	420	740	Open Ended Unit LH	601	696	746
FIZ0504	800	420	740	Open Ended Unit RH	601	696	746
FIZ0506	800	420	740	Sliding Door Unit	952	1145	1223

Mobile Storage End Units

 Units sit at ends of benches
3-way access


Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
FIZ0520	1200	420	740	Open Ended Unit	919	1063	1112
FIZ0522	1600	420	740	Open Ended Unit	987	1131	1178
FIZ0524	1600	420	740	Open Ended Pedestal Unit	1563	1837	1852
FIZ0526	1200	420	740	Hinged End Door Unit	1279	1616	1632
FIZ0528	1600	420	740	Hinged End Door Unit	1360	1696	1709

Static Storage Units


Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
FIZ0540	800	480	740	Open Fronted Unit	663	757	902
FIZ0542	1200	480	740	Open Fronted Unit	738	865	1042
FIZ0544	1600	480	740	Open Fronted Unit	823	952	1128
FIZ0546	800	480	740	Locker Unit	1349	1636	2021
FIZ0548	1200	480	740	Locker Unit	1800	2138	2538
FIZ0550	1600	480	740	Locker Unit	1988	2369	2820
FIZ0552	800	480	740	Hinged Door Unit	952	1241	1593
FIZ0554	1200	480	740	Hinged Door Unit	1019	1354	1755
FIZ0556	1600	480	740	Hinged Door Unit	1271	1653	2104
FIZ0558	800	480	740	Sliding Door Unit	952	1241	1593
FIZ0560	1200	480	740	Sliding Door Unit	1019	1354	1755
FIZ0562	1600	480	740	Sliding Door Unit	1271	1653	2104
Code					MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
MOBILE	Optional set of castors				57	57	57

Mobile Pedestal Units


Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
FIZ0580	420	600	740	Desk Height Pedestal	440	569	696
FIZ0582	420	800	740	Desk Height Pedestal	455	583	713
FIZ0584	420	600	630	Desk Under Pedestal*	385	450	688
FIZ0586	320	600	630	Desk Under Pedestal*	358	422	660

*Desk under pedestal for 1600 benches & 800 desks only

Storage dividers

Units sit at ends of benches
acts as a dividing wall



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
FIZ0700	800	480	1200	Storage Divider	1264	1349	1434
FIZ0702	800	480	1500	Storage Divider	1284	1370	1458

Lateral Storage


Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
FIZ0704	800	480	1200	Lateral Storage	1009	1088	1341
FIZ0706	800	480	1500	Lateral Storage	1140	1219	1384
FIZ0708	800	480	2000	Lateral Storage	1169	1246	1412

Code		MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
FIZ0780	Wooden adjustable shelf	54	63	63
FIZ0788	Hat shelf & hanging rail	125	125	125
FIZ0792	Door mirror	39	40	40

Edge profiles available

Veneer Finish

Veneer tops are 25mm thick



Square

Laminate Finish

Laminate tops are 25mm thick



Square

MFC Finish

MFC tops are 25mm thick



Square

Product finishes available

Veneer Band 1



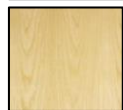
Crown cut
Oak
Code – OAK



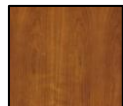
Crown cut Walnut
Code - WALN



Crown cut Maple
Code - MAPL



Crown cut
Ash
Code - ASH



Crown cut
Cherry shade 3
Code – CHY3



Crown cut
Steamed Beech
Code - SBCH

Laminate Band 1 Egger



Black
U999-ST2
Code-LBLK



White
W980-ST2
Code-LWHT



Denim Blue
U540-ST9
Code-LDBL



Pearl Grey
U763-ST9
Code-LPGR



Carini Walnut
H3710-ST12
Code-LNCW



Ellmau Beech
H1582-S16
Code-LELB



Maple
H3860-ST9
Code-LCHM



Oak
H3368-ST9
Code-LNLO

MFC Egger



Black
U999-ST2
Code-MBLK



White
W980-ST2
Code-MWHT



Walnut
H3704-ST9
Code-MWAL



Beech
H1511-ST15
Code-MBCH



Maple
H1521-ST9
Code-MMAP



Oak
H3368-ST9
Code-MOAK

Desks

Tops 25mm thick with 2mm matching edging. Sliding tops as standard. Desk includes drop down metal wire management tray.

Fixed Returns

Tops 25mm thick edged with 2mm matching edging. Fixed top.

Frame Finish Options

White
Black
Oak Wooden Legs

Freestanding Bench

Includes 2 end frames. Tops 25mm thick edged 2mm matching edging. Sliding top as standard. Desk includes drop down metal wire management tray.

Starter Bench

Includes 1 end frame and 1 intermediate leg. Tops 25mm thick edged 2mm matching edging. Sliding top as standard. Desk includes drop down metal wire management tray.

Intermediate Bench

Includes 1 intermediate leg, to be used in conjunction with starter units. Tops 25mm thick edged 2mm matching edging. Sliding top as standard. Desk includes drop down metal wire management tray.

End Bench

Includes 1 end frame, to be used in conjunction with starter or intermediate units. Tops 25mm thick edged 2mm matching edging. Sliding top as standard. Desk includes drop down metal wire management tray.

Bench Fixed Returns

Tops 25mm thick edged 2mm matching edging. Fixed top.

Conference End

Tops 25mm thick edged 2mm matching edging. Fixed top.

Height Adjustable Kit

Kit can be retro fitted to bench modules. Crank height adjustment with a height range of 740mm - 1005mm.

Electric height adjustment with a height range of 740mm - 1390mm.

Monoscreen

Aluminium extruded screen with raised post fix and feature acrylic divider. The screen features a 3 level accessory rail with a range of optional rail accessories.

Trio screen

Aluminium frame upholstered screen. The screen features a 1 or 3 level accessory rail with a range of optional rail accessories.

Cosy Screen

Fabric screen with soft profiled corners.

Echo Screen

Fabric screen with fabric trim. NB Grip screen is only compatible with MFC tops.

Mobile Storage Returns

Open fronted or sliding door mobile storage. Tops 25mm thick edged 2mm matching edgings. MFC units carcass white MFC with a choice of MFC tops from the standard MFC finishes. Laminate unit carcass white MFC, tops and fronts in high pressure laminate from the standard laminate finishes. Veneer units carcass, fronts and tops in standard veneer finishes. NB the veneer grain direction on the storage top is front to back.

Mobile Storage Ends

Open fronted, hinged door or drawer mobile storage. Tops 25mm thick edged 2mm matching edgings. MFC units carcass white MFC with a choice of MFC tops from the standard MFC finishes. Laminate unit carcass white MFC, tops and fronts in high pressure laminate from the standard laminate finishes. Veneer units carcass, fronts and tops in standard veneer finishes. NB the veneer grain direction on the storage top is front to back.

Static Storage Units

Open fronted, hinged door, sliding or locker format storage. Tops 25mm thick edged 2mm matching edgings. MFC units carcass white MFC with a choice of MFC tops from the standard MFC finishes. Laminate unit carcass white MFC, tops and fronts in high pressure laminate from the standard laminate finishes. Veneer units carcass, fronts and tops in standard veneer finishes. Optional castors are available. NB the veneer grain direction on the storage top is front to back. These units have the option to be mobile.

Mobile Pedestal

Mobile desk high pedestals have 25mm thick top, and desk under pedestals have 18mm top, both edged 2mm matching edging. MFC units carcass white MFC with a choice of MFC tops from the standard MFC finishes. Laminate unit carcass white MFC, tops and fronts in high pressure laminate from the standard laminate finishes. Veneer units carcass, fronts and tops in standard veneer finishes. Drawers white with a dowel construction mounted on roller runners. All drawers to lock. Top drawer in all pedestals fitted with a pen tray. Filing drawer mounted on full extension ball bearing runners, with a deep box drawer with rails for Foolscap filing. Desk high pedestals go at the end of benches/desks. NB the veneer grain direction on the top of the pedestals is side to side.

Storage Divider

Hinged door storage with open unit above. Tops 25mm thick edged 2mm matching edgings. MFC units carcass white MFC with a choice of MFC tops from the standard MFC finishes. Laminate unit carcass white MFC, tops and fronts in high pressure laminate from the standard laminate finishes. Veneer units carcass, fronts and tops in standard veneer finishes. End panels drilled full height to accept either wood shelves or Hettich lateral filing fittings (not included). NB the veneer grain direction on the storage top is front to back.

Hinged Door Lateral Storage

Tops 25mm thick edged 2mm matching edgings. MFC units carcass white MFC with a choice of MFC tops from the standard MFC finishes. Laminate unit carcass white MFC, tops and fronts in high pressure laminate from the standard laminate finishes. Veneer units carcass, fronts and tops in standard veneer finishes. Cabinet fitted locking hinged wood doors. End panels drilled full height to accept either wood shelves or Hettich lateral filing fittings (not included).

Lateral Storage Fittings

Shelves	• Wood
Pull out filing frames	• Steel
Hat shelf. Hanging rail	• Wood/Steel
Door Mirror	• Glass





jive



Edge profiles available

Laminate Finish

Laminate tops are 38mm thick



Square

Product finishes available

Laminate Band 1 Egger



Diamond Grey
U963-ST9
Code-LDIA



Premium White
W1000-ST9
Code-LPWH



Delft Blue
U525-ST9
Code-LDIA



French Blue
U515-ST9
Code-LFRB



Glacier Blue
U500-ST9
Code-GLBL



Lime Green
U630-ST9
Code-LLGR



Maize Yellow
U146-ST9
Code-LMYE

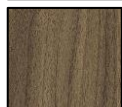
Laminate Band 1 Egger



Denim Blue
U540-ST9
Code-LDBL



Pearl Grey
U763-ST9
Code-LPGR



Carini Walnut
H3710-ST12
Code-LNCW



Ellmau Beech
H1582-S16
Code-LELB

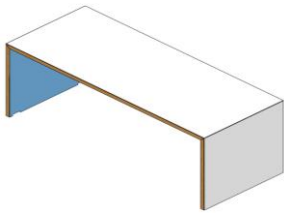


Maple
H3860-ST9
Code-LCHM



Oak
H3368-ST9
Code-LNLO

Mitred Table



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £
JM18080	1800	800	760	Mitred table	1349
JM20080	2000	800	760	Mitred table	1398
JM22080	2200	800	760	Mitred table	1462
JM24080	2400	800	760	Mitred table	1526
JM30080	3000	800	760	Mitred table*	2694

JM18080S	1800	800	1060	Standing height Mitred table	1590
JM20080S	2000	800	1060	Standing height Mitred table	1652
JM22080S	2200	800	1060	Standing height Mitred table	1717
JM24080S	2400	800	1060	Standing height Mitred table	1781
JM30080S	3000	800	1060	Standing height Mitred table*	3180

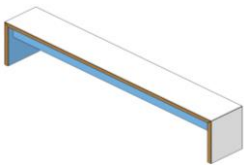
* 2 piece top with intermediate end

Code		MRP £
JIPL1	Plinth	333

Code	Spec	MRP £
JWM009	Recessed plastic trunking with matching cover	274



Mitred seat



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £
JMS08532	850	320	450	Mitred seat	700
JMS09532	950	320	450	Mitred seat	700
JMS10532	1050	320	450	Mitred seat	763
JMS11532	1150	320	450	Mitred seat	763

JMS17032	1700	320	450	Mitred seat	891
JMS19032	1900	320	450	Mitred seat	930
JMS21032	2100	320	450	Mitred seat	953
JMS23032	2300	320	450	Mitred seat	953

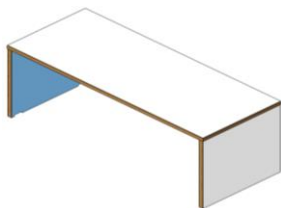
Code		MRP £
JIPL2	Plinth	161

Rectangular Seat Pad



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	Camira Xtreme MRP £	Camira Vita MRP £
JPAD08532	850	320	40	Seat Pad	362	391
JPAD09532	950	320	40	Seat Pad	370	397
JPAD10532	1050	320	40	Seat Pad	392	418
JPAD11532	1150	320	40	Seat Pad	395	419
JPAD17032	1700	320	40	Seat Pad	473	505
JPAD19032	1900	320	40	Seat Pad	517	506
JPAD21032	2100	320	40	Seat Pad	548	563
JPAD23032	2300	320	40	Seat Pad	578	620

Flush Panel End Table



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £
JF18080	1800	800	760	Flush Panel End Table	1082
JF20080	2000	800	760	Flush Panel End Table	1145
JF22080	2200	800	760	Flush Panel End Table	1208
JF24080	2400	800	760	Flush Panel End Table	1272
JF30080	3000	800	760	Flush Panel End Table*	2163

JF18080S	1800	800	1060	Standing height Flush Panel End Table	1349
JF20080S	2000	800	1060	Standing height Flush Panel End Table	1398
JF22080S	2200	800	1060	Standing height Flush Panel End Table	1462
JF24080S	2400	800	1060	Standing height Flush Panel End Table	1526
JF30080S	3000	800	1060	Standing height Flush Panel End Table*	2694

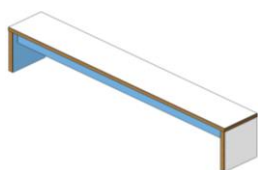
* 2 piece top with intermediate end

Code	MRP £
JIPL1	Plinth
	333

Code	Spec	MRP £
JWM009	Recessed plastic trunking with matching cover	274



Flush Panel End Seat

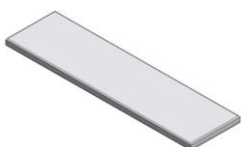


Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £
JFS08532	850	320	450	Flush Panel End seat	636
JFS09532	950	320	450	Flush Panel End seat	636
JFS10532	1050	320	450	Flush Panel End seat	700
JFS11532	1150	320	450	Flush Panel End seat	700

JFS17032	1700	320	450	Flush Panel End seat	827
JFS19032	1900	320	450	Flush Panel End seat	858
JFS21032	2100	320	450	Flush Panel End seat	891
JFS23032	2300	320	450	Flush Panel End seat	891

Code		MRP £
JIPL2	Plinth	161

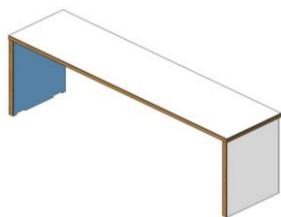
Rectangular Seat Pad



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	Camira Xtreme MRP £	Camira Vita MRP £
JPAD08532	850	320	40	Seat Pad	338	363
JPAD09532	950	320	40	Seat Pad	343	370
JPAD10532	1050	320	40	Seat Pad	365	388
JPAD11532	1150	320	40	Seat Pad	367	389

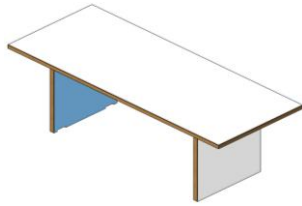
JPAD17032	1700	320	40	Seat Pad	440	470
JPAD19032	1900	320	40	Seat Pad	481	471
JPAD21032	2100	320	40	Seat Pad	509	524
JPAD23032	2300	320	40	Seat Pad	537	578

Flush Panel Perimeter Table



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £
JFPT18050	1800	500	760	Flush Panel Perimeter Table	961
JFPT20050	2000	500	760	Flush Panel Perimeter Table	1023
JFPT22050	2200	500	760	Flush Panel Perimeter Table	1087
JFPT24050	2400	500	760	Flush Panel Perimeter Table	1152
JFPT30050	3000	500	760	Flush Panel Perimeter Table*	1920
JFPT18050S	1800	500	1060	Standing height Flush Panel Perimeter Table	1228
JFPT20050S	2000	500	1060	Standing height Flush Panel Perimeter Table	1277
JFPT22050S	2200	500	1060	Standing height Flush Panel Perimeter Table	1341
JFPT24050S	2400	500	1060	Standing height Flush Panel Perimeter Table	1406
JFPT30050S	3000	500	1060	Standing height Flush Panel Perimeter Table*	2452
* 2 piece top with intermediate end					
Code					MRP £
JiPL1	Plinth				333

Inset Panel End Table



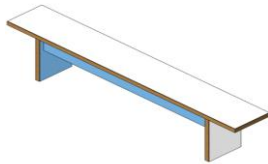
Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £
JS18080	1800	800	760	Inset Panel End Table	1082
JS20080	2000	800	760	Inset Panel End Table	1145
JS22080	2200	800	760	Inset Panel End Table	1208
JS24080	2400	800	760	Inset Panel End Table	1272



Code		MRP £
JIPL1	Plinth	333

Code	Spec	MRP £
JWM009	Recessed plastic trunking with matching cover	274

Inset Panel End Seat



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £
JSS08532	850	320	450	Inset Panel End seat	636
JSS09532	950	320	450	Inset Panel End seat	636
JSS10532	1050	320	450	Inset Panel End seat	700
JSS11532	1150	320	450	Inset Panel End seat	700

JSS17032	1700	320	450	Inset Panel End seat	827
JSS19032	1900	320	450	Inset Panel End seat	858
JSS21032	2100	320	450	Inset Panel End seat	891
JSS23032	2300	320	450	Inset Panel End seat	891

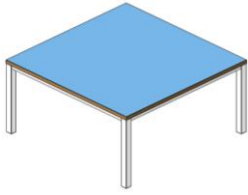
Code		MRP £
JIPL2	Plinth	161

Rectangular Seat Pad

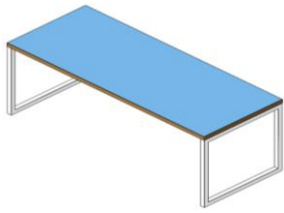


Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	Camira Xtreme MRP £	Camira Vita MRP £
JPAD08532	850	320	40	Seat Pad	338	363
JPAD09532	950	320	40	Seat Pad	343	370
JPAD10532	1050	320	40	Seat Pad	365	388
JPAD11532	1150	320	40	Seat Pad	367	389
JPAD17032	1700	320	40	Seat Pad	440	470
JPAD19032	1900	320	40	Seat Pad	481	471
JPAD21032	2100	320	40	Seat Pad	509	524
JPAD23032	2300	320	40	Seat Pad	537	578

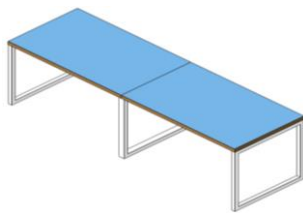
Four Legged Table



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £
JMT80080	800	800	760	White or Black Frame	642
JMT10010	1000	1000	760	White or Black Frame	667
JMT12012	1200	1200	760	White or Black Frame	747
JMT16080	1600	800	760	White or Black Frame	933
JMT16012	1600	1200	760	White or Black Frame	956
JMT18080	1800	800	760	White or Black Frame	935
JMT18012	1800	1200	760	White or Black Frame	991
JMT20080	2000	800	760	White or Black Frame	937
JMT20012	2000	1200	760	White or Black Frame	997

Open Frame Table


Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £
JHL1208075	1200	800	755	White, Black or Clear Lacquer frame	766
JHL1408075	1400	800	755	White, Black or Clear Lacquer frame	771
JHL1608075	1600	800	755	White, Black or Clear Lacquer frame	937
JHL1808075	1800	800	755	White, Black or Clear Lacquer frame	952
JHL2008075	2000	800	755	White, Black or Clear Lacquer frame	1003
JHL2208075	2200	800	755	White, Black or Clear Lacquer frame	1009

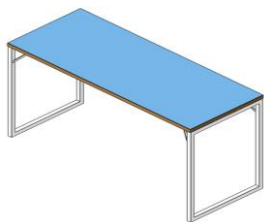
Large Open Frame Table


Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £
JHL2408075	2400	800	755	White, Black or Clear Lacquer frame	1156
JHL2808075	2800	800	755	White, Black or Clear Lacquer frame	1175
JHL3208075	3200	800	755	White, Black or Clear Lacquer frame	1702
JHL3608075	3600	800	755	White, Black or Clear Lacquer frame	1731
JHL4008075	4000	800	755	White, Black or Clear Lacquer frame	1832
JHL4408075	4400	800	755	White, Black or Clear Lacquer frame	1845

Open Frame Seat

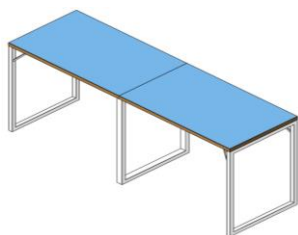

Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £
JHL1004042	1000	400	425	White, Black or Clear Lacquer frame	569
JHL1204042	1200	400	425	White, Black or Clear Lacquer frame	578
JHL1404042	1400	400	425	White, Black or Clear Lacquer frame	592
JHL1604042	1600	400	425	White, Black or Clear Lacquer frame	649
JHL1804042	1800	400	425	White, Black or Clear Lacquer frame	663
JHL2004042	2000	400	425	White, Black or Clear Lacquer frame	679

Open Framed Poseur Table

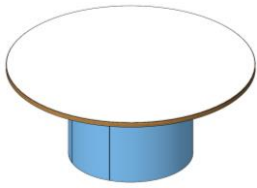


Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £
JHL1208010	1200	800	1115	White, Black or Clear Lacquer frame	846
JHL1408010	1400	800	1115	White, Black or Clear Lacquer frame	856
JHL1608010	1600	800	1115	White, Black or Clear Lacquer frame	1031
JHL1808010	1800	800	1115	White, Black or Clear Lacquer frame	1044
JHL2008010	2000	800	1115	White, Black or Clear Lacquer frame	1096
JHL2208010	2200	800	1115	White, Black or Clear Lacquer frame	1102

Large Open Framed Poseur Table



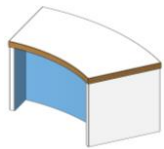
Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £
JHL2408010	2400	800	1115	White, Black or Clear Lacquer frame	1276
JHL2808010	2800	800	1115	White, Black or Clear Lacquer frame	1291
JHL3208010	3200	800	1115	White, Black or Clear Lacquer frame	1816
JHL3608010	3600	800	1115	White, Black or Clear Lacquer frame	1845
JHL4008010	4000	800	1115	White, Black or Clear Lacquer frame	1946
JHL4408010	4400	800	1115	White, Black or Clear Lacquer frame	1960

Circular Table


Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £
JC12012	1200	1200	760	Circular Table	1857
JC13030	1300	1300	760	Circular Table	2016
JC12012S	1200	1200	1060	Circular Table*	2175
JC13013S	1300	1300	1060	Circular Table*	2335

* requires floor fixing

Code	MRP £
JIPL1	333

Circular Seat


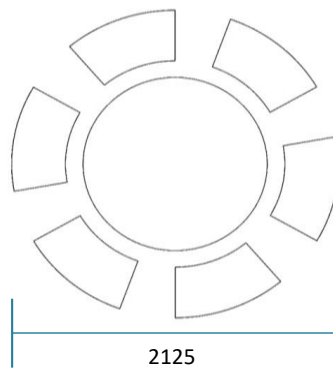
Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £
JCS21235	2125	350	450	Seat at 40 deg angle	916
JCS23235	2325	350	450	Seat at 40 deg angle	916

Code	MRP £
JIPL2	161

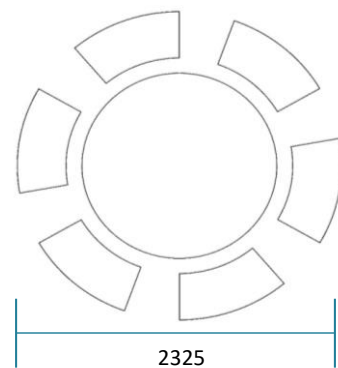


Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	Camira Xtreme MRP £	Camira Vita MRP £
JPAD21235	850	320	50	Seat Pad	502	541
JPAD23235	950	320	50	Seat Pad	502	541

Jive Circular Table Layout



Jive Circular Table Layout

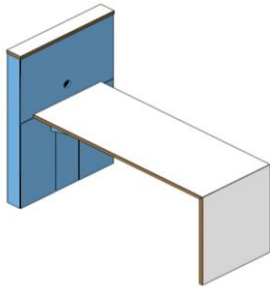


Circular Pedestal Table



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £
JPT60044W	600	600	440	Coffee Table - White column with white base	452
JPT80044W	800	800	440	Coffee Table - White column with white base	491
JPT60044S	600	600	440	Coffee Table - White column with stainless steel base	539
JPT80044S	800	800	440	Coffee Table - White column with stainless steel base	591
JPT80073W	800	800	735	Meeting Table - White column with white base	554
JPT10073W	1000	1000	735	Meeting Table - White column with white base	561
JPT12073W	1200	1200	735	Meeting Table - White column with white base	727
JPT80073S	800	800	735	Meeting Table - White column with stainless steel base	693
JPT10073S	1000	1000	735	Meeting Table - White column with stainless steel base	699
JPT12073S	1200	1200	735	Meeting Table - White column with stainless steel base	761
JPT80011W	800	800	1115	Poseur Table - White column with white base	618
JPT10011W	1000	1000	1115	Poseur Table - White column with white base	629
JPT80011S	800	800	1115	Poseur Table - White column with stainless steel base	703
JPT10011S	1000	1000	1115	Poseur Table - White column with stainless steel base	716

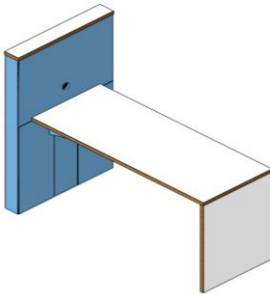
Collaboration Table Mitred



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £
JMC18080	1800	800	1060	Media 1100w x 160d x 1830h	3131
JMC20080	2000	800	1060	Media 1100w x 160d x 1830h	3205
JMC22080	2200	800	1060	Media 1100w x 160d x 1830h	3281
JMC24080	2400	800	1060	Media 1100w x 160d x 1830h	3356

Code	MRP £
JIPL1	333

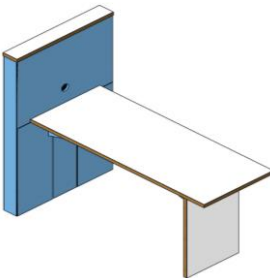
Collaboration Table Flush Panel



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £
JFC18080	1800	800	1060	Media 1100w x 160d x 1830h	3104
JFC20080	2000	800	1060	Media 1100w x 160d x 1830h	3179
JFC22080	2200	800	1060	Media 1100w x 160d x 1830h	3255
JFC24080	2400	800	1060	Media 1100w x 160d x 1830h	3331

Code	MRP £
JIPL1	333

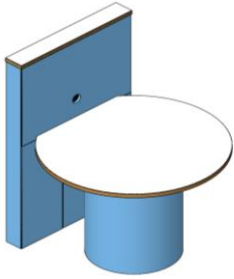
Collaboration Table Inset Panel



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £
JSC18080	1800	800	1060	Media 1100w x 160d x 1830h	2830
JSC20080	2000	800	1060	Media 1100w x 160d x 1830h	2905
JSC22080	2200	800	1060	Media 1100w x 160d x 1830h	2980
JSC24080	2400	800	1060	Media 1100w x 160d x 1830h	3055

Code	MRP £
JIPL1	333

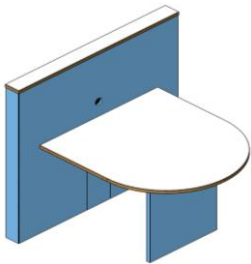
Circular Collaboration



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £
JCC13013	1300	1300	760	Media 1100w x 160d x 1530h	4212
JCC13013S	1300	1300	1060	Media 1100w x 160d x 1830h	4531

Code		MRP £
JIPL1	Plinth	333

Double Collaboration



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £
JDC15013	1500	1300	760	Media 1900w x 160d x 1530h	4767
JDC15013S	1500	1300	1060	Media 1900w x 160d x 1830h	5072

Code		MRP £
JIPL1	Plinth	333

Wall Mounted Rectangular Table



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £
JRW15080	1500	800	760	Rectangular Table	1011
JRW20080	2000	800	760	Rectangular Table	1084
JRW24080	2400	800	760	Rectangular Table	1227
JRW15012	1500	1200	760	Rectangular Table	1219
JRW20012	2000	1200	760	Rectangular Table	1288
JRW24012	2400	1200	760	Rectangular Table	1430



JRW15080S	1500	800	1060	Standing height	1312
JRW20080S	2000	800	1060	Standing height	1368
JRW24080S	2400	800	1060	Standing height	1514
JRW15012S	1500	1200	1060	Standing height	1516
JRW20012S	2000	1200	1060	Standing height	1574
JRW24012S	2400	1200	1060	Standing height	1717

Code		MRP £
JIDE	D End	304
JIPL1	Plinth	333

Wall Mounted Rectangular Table



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £
JRWP15080	1500	800	735	Rectangular Table	876
JRWP20080	2000	800	735	Rectangular Table	948
JRWP24080	2400	800	735	Rectangular Table	1090
JRWP15012	1500	1200	735	Rectangular Table	1082
JRWP20012	2000	1200	735	Rectangular Table	1152
JRWP24012	2400	1200	735	Rectangular Table	1295



JRWP15080S	1500	800	1115	Standing height	1175
JRWP20080S	2000	800	1115	Standing height	1232
JRWP24080S	2400	800	1115	Standing height	1377
JRWP15012S	1500	1200	1115	Standing height	1379
JRWP20012S	2000	1200	1115	Standing height	1438
JRWP24012S	2400	1200	1115	Standing height	1580

Code		MRP £
JIDE	D End	304



Code	Spec	MRP £
WM001	80 diameter wooden cable port	107



Code	Spec	MRP £
WM002	80 diameter chrome cable port	107



Code	Spec	MRP £
WM003	Surface mounted porthole with 1 x 13amp, 1 x RJ45 Socket, 1 x USB	267



Code	Spec	MRP £
WM007	Reveal power module 2 x 13amp power 2 x RJ45 Sockets, 1 x HDMI, 1 x Twin USB	803



Code	Spec	MRP £
WM010	Plastic segregated vertical cable manager	75

Edge profiles available

Laminate Finish

Laminate tops are 38mm thick



Square

Product finishes available

Laminate Band 1 Egger



Diamond Grey
U963-ST9
Code-LDIA



Premium White
W1000-ST9
Code-LPWH



Delft Blue
U525-ST9
Code-LDIA



French Blue
U515-ST9
Code-LFRB



Glacier Blue
U500-ST9
Code-GLBL



Lime Green
U630-ST9
Code-LLGR



Maize Yellow
U146-ST9
Code-LMYE

Laminate Band 1 Egger



Denim Blue
U540-ST9
Code-LDBL



Pearl Grey
U763-ST9
Code-LPGR



Carini Walnut
H3710-ST12
Code-LNCW



Ellmau Beech
H1582-S16
Code-LELB



Maple
H3860-ST9
Code-LCHM



Oak
H3368-ST9
Code-LNLO

NB The colours shown are as accurate as the printing process will allow. Eborcraft recommend contacting the sales office for a sample of the required finish. We reserve the right to change the colour specifications without prior notice.

Standard Edging

2mm Oak ABS
2mm White ABS
2mm Birch Multiplex ABS

Option

Tables and seats come with the option of brushed aluminium laminate plinth.

Four Legged Table

Top 38mm thick with white epoxy powder coated KD frame table frame with 50mm square legs.

Open frame Table

Top 38mm thick with white epoxy powder coated KD frame from 40mm x 40mm tube.

Open frame Seat

White epoxy powder coated KD frame from 40mm x 40mm tube.

Circular Pedestal Base

Top 38mm thick. Coffee tables have 80mm diameter pedestal in White Epoxy powder with the choice of either a white or stainless base plate
Meeting and Poseur height have 80mm diameter pedestal with the choice of either a white or stainless base plate
Wire management option is available on the meeting and poseur height tables.

Seat Pads

Jive seating is available with the option of foam upholstered seat pads.

Fabric - Camira Xtreme
Vinyl - Camira Vita

Collaboration Unit

The media storage unit is supplied with access for monitor fixing and cabling. Table is standing height supplied kd
NB Screen and screen mounts not included.





oracle



Edge profiles available

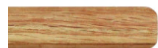
Please specify the edge detail when ordering your veneer table.

Veneer Finish

Veneer tops are 38mm thick



Chamfered



Bull Nose



Square

Laminate Finish

Laminate tops are 38mm thick

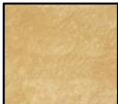
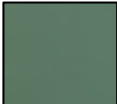


Chamfered



Square

Product finishes available

Veneer Band 1	Veneer Band 2	Cross banding Options	Laminate Band 2 Fenix
 Crown cut Oak Code – OAK	 Crown cut Birds Eye Maple Code – BIRD	 Birds Eye Maple /Natural Cherry	 Bianco Kos 0032 Code-BKOS
 Crown cut Walnut Code - WALN	 Crown cut Pippy Oak Code – PIPP	 Birds Eye Maple /Maple	 Nero Ingo 0720 Code-NERO
 Crown cut Maple Code - MAPL		 Burr Walnut /Walnut	 Grigio Bromo 0724 Code-BROM
 Crown cut Ash Code - ASH		 English Pippy Oak/Oak	 Verde Comodoro 0750 Code-VERD
 Crown cut Cherry shade 3 Code – CHY3		 Maple /Walnut	 Blue Fes 0754 Code-FBLU
 Crown cut Steamed Beech Code - SBCH		 Maple /Natural Cherry	 Rosso Jaipur 0751 Code-ROSS
			Laminate Band 2 Fenix Bloom
			 Azzurro Naxos 0773 Code-FBAN
			 Verde Brac 0773 Code-FBVB
			 Giallo Kashmir 0772 Code-FBGK
			 Rosso Askja 0770 Code-FBRA

Please note for Bird's Eye Maple and English Pippy Oak: all visible top panels, doors and drawer fronts finished in Bird's Eye Maple or English Pippy Oak as appropriate. All other panels finished in complementary veneer, ie Maple with Bird's Eye Maple veneer and Oak with English Pippy Oak veneer.

NB The colours shown are as accurate as the printing process will allow. Eborcraft recommend contacting the sales office for a sample of the required finish. We reserve the right to change the colour specifications without prior notice.

Rectangular Table with Arrowhead Base



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
MB1000	2400	1200	720	One piece top - sits 8	3956	3105	4289
MB1001	3000	1200	720	Two piece top - sits 10	5661	4289	5892
MB1002	3600	1200	720	Two piece top - sits 12	6436	4788	6608
MB1003	4800	1300	720	Two piece top - sits 14	7658	5325	7301

Semi-Circular Ended Table with Arrowhead Base



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
MB1010	2400	1200	720	One piece top - sits 8	4615	3763	5181
MB1011	3000	1200	720	Two piece top - sits 10	6296	4924	6769
MB1012	3600	1200	720	Two piece top - sits 12	7087	5441	7475
MB1013	4800	1300	720	Two piece top - sits 14	8274	5941	8177

Barrel Shaped Table with Arrowhead Base



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
MB1020	2400	1200	720	One piece top - sits 8	4615	3763	5181
MB1021	3000	1200	720	Two piece top - sits 10	6296	4924	6769
MB1022	3600	1200	720	Two piece top - sits 12	7087	5441	7475
MB1023	4800	1300	720	Two piece top - sits 14	8274	5941	8177

Dual Curve Table with Arrowhead Base



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
MB1030	2400	1200	720	One piece top - sits 8	5000	4148	5690
MB1031	3000	1200	720	Two piece top - sits 10	6954	5583	7667
MB1032	3600	1200	720	Two piece top - sits 12	7480	5833	8025
MB1033	4800	1300	720	Two piece top - sits 14	8683	6350	9012

Oval Table with Arrowhead Base



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
MB1400	2400	1200	720	One piece top - sits 6	5072	4221	5807
MB1401	3000	1200	720	Two piece top - sits 8	7048	5674	7811
MB1402	3600	1200	720	Two piece top - sits 10	7579	5931	8177
MB1403	4800	1300	720	Two piece top - sits 12	8818	6483	9171

Visual Table with Arrowhead Base



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
MB1410	2400	1600/800	720	One piece top - sits 7	6433	5583	7667
MB1411	3000	1600/800	720	Two piece top - sits 9	7948	6575	9054
MB1412	3600	1800/800	720	Three piece top - sits 11	9165	7519	10329
MB1413	4800	1800/800	720	Four piece top - sits 13	10746	8412	11539

Cross Banding Veneer Option

Code		Veneer Band 1 MRP £	Veneer Band 2 MRP £
CB5	Single piece tops only	1158	1158
CB6	Two piece tops only	1977	1977
CB9	Three piece tops only	2804	2804
CB10	Four piece tops only	3622	3622

Staining to Special Finish

Code		MRP £	MRP £
MS2	Single piece tops only	369	369
MS3	Two piece tops only	641	641
MS4	Three piece tops only	876	876
MS5	Four piece tops only	1076	1076

NB Fenix finish tops are only available with a square or chamfered edge
Seating calculation based on average seat width of 700mm

Rectangular Table with Aerofoil Base



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
MB1040	2400	1200	720	One piece top - sits 8	6725	5875	7535
MB1041	3000	1200	720	Two piece top - sits 10	8058	6685	8544
MB1042	3600	1200	720	Two piece top - sits 12	9649	8001	10245
MB1043	4800	1300	720	Two piece top - sits 14	11670	9336	11956

Semi-Circular Ended Table with Aerofoil Base



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
MB1050	2400	1200	720	One piece top - sits 8	7260	6409	8220
MB1051	3000	1200	720	Two piece top - sits 10	8716	7343	9404
MB1052	3600	1200	720	Two piece top - sits 12	9649	8001	10245
MB1053	4800	1300	720	Two piece top - sits 14	12590	10255	13175

Barrel Shaped Table with Aerofoil Base



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
MB1060	2400	1200	720	One piece top - sits 8	7260	6409	8220
MB1061	3000	1200	720	Two piece top - sits 10	8716	7343	9404
MB1062	3600	1200	720	Two piece top - sits 12	9649	8001	10245
MB1063	4800	1300	720	Two piece top - sits 14	12590	10255	13175

Dual Curve Table with Aerofoil Base



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
MB1070	2400	1200	720	One piece top - sits 8	7659	6808	8736
MB1071	3000	1200	720	Two piece top - sits 10	9374	8001	10245
MB1072	3600	1200	720	Two piece top - sits 12	10060	8412	10798
MB1073	4800	1300	720	Two piece top - sits 14	13157	10823	13851

Oval Table with Aerofoil Base



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
MB1500	2400	1200	720	One piece top - sits 6	7794	6941	8895
MB1501	3000	1200	720	Two piece top - sits 8	9524	8152	10448
MB1502	3600	1200	720	Two piece top - sits 10	10210	8562	10996
MB1503	4800	1300	720	Two piece top - sits 12	13355	11021	14117

Visual Table with Aerofoil Base



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
MB1510	2400	1600/800	720	One piece top - sits 7	8853	8001	10245
MB1511	3000	1600/800	720	Two piece top - sits 9	10826	9453	12107
MB1512	3600	1800/800	720	Three piece top - sits 11	12461	10813	13841
MB1513	4800	1800/800	720	Four piece top - sits 13	14417	12082	15469

Cross Banding Veneer Option

Code		Veneer Band 1 MRP £	Veneer Band 2 MRP £
CB5	Single piece tops only	1158	1158
CB6	Two piece tops only	1977	1977
CB9	Three piece tops only	2804	2804
CB10	Four piece tops only	3622	3622

Staining to Special Finish

Code		MRP £	MRP £
MS2	Single piece tops only	369	369
MS3	Two piece tops only	641	641
MS4	Three piece tops only	876	876
MS5	Four piece tops only	1076	1076

NB Fenix finish tops are only available with a square or chamfered edge
Seating calculation based on average seat width of 700mm

Rectangular Table with Panel End Base



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
MB7000	2400	1200	720	One piece top - sits 8	3956	3105	4289
MB7001	3000	1200	720	Two piece top - sits 10	5661	4289	5892
MB7002	3600	1200	720	Two piece top - sits 12	6436	4788	6608
MB7003	4800	1300	720	Two piece top - sits 14	7658	5325	7301

Semi-Circular Ended Table with Panel End Base



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
MB7010	2400	1200	720	One piece top - sits 8	4615	3763	5181
MB7011	3000	1200	720	Two piece top - sits 10	4924	4924	6769
MB7012	3600	1200	720	Two piece top - sits 12	7087	5441	7475
MB7013	4800	1300	720	Two piece top - sits 14	8274	5941	8177

Barrel Shaped Table with Panel End Base



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
MB7020	2400	1200	720	One piece top - sits 8	4615	3763	5181
MB7021	3000	1200	720	Two piece top - sits 10	4924	4924	6769
MB7022	3600	1200	720	Two piece top - sits 12	7087	5441	7475
MB7023	4800	1300	720	Two piece top - sits 14	8274	5941	8177

Dual Curve Table with Panel End Base



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
MB7030	2400	1200	720	One piece top - sits 8	5000	4148	5690
MB7031	3000	1200	720	Two piece top - sits 10	6954	5583	7667
MB7032	3600	1200	720	Two piece top - sits 12	7480	5833	8025
MB7033	4800	1300	720	Two piece top - sits 14	8683	6350	9012

Oval Table with Panel End Base



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
MB7040	2400	1200	720	One piece top - sits 6	5072	4221	5807
MB7041	3000	1200	720	Two piece top - sits 8	7048	5674	7811
MB7042	3600	1200	720	Two piece top - sits 10	7579	5931	8177
MB7043	4800	1300	720	Two piece top - sits 12	8818	6483	9171

Visual Table with Panel End Base



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
MB7050	2400	1600/800	720	One piece top - sits 7	6433	5583	7667
MB7051	3000	1600/800	720	Two piece top - sits 9	7948	6575	9054
MB7052	3600	1800/800	720	Three piece top - sits 11	9165	7519	10329
MB7053	4800	1800/800	720	Four piece top - sits 13	10746	8412	11539

Cross Banding Veneer Option

Code		Veneer Band 1 MRP £	Veneer Band 2 MRP £
CB5	Single piece tops only	1158	1158
CB6	Two piece tops only	1977	1977
CB9	Three piece tops only	2804	2804
CB10	Four piece tops only	3622	3622

Staining to Special Finish

Code		MRP £	MRP £
MS2	Single piece tops only	369	369
MS3	Two piece tops only	641	641
MS4	Three piece tops only	876	876
MS5	Four piece tops only	1076	1076

NB Fenix finish tops are only available with a square or chamfered edge
Seating calculation based on average seat width of 700mm

Rectangular Table with Square Base



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
MB8000	2400	1200	720	One piece top - sits 8	6725	5875	7535
MB8001	3000	1200	720	Two piece top - sits 10	8058	6685	8544
MB8002	3600	1200	720	Two piece top - sits 12	9649	8001	10245
MB8003	4800	1300	720	Two piece top - sits 14	11670	9336	11956

Semi-Circular Ended Table with Square Base



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
MB8010	2400	1200	720	One piece top - sits 8	7260	6409	8220
MB8011	3000	1200	720	Two piece top - sits 10	8716	7343	9404
MB8012	3600	1200	720	Two piece top - sits 12	9649	8001	10245
MB8013	4800	1300	720	Two piece top - sits 14	12590	10255	13175

Barrel Shaped Table with Square Base



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
MB8020	2400	1200	720	One piece top - sits 8	7260	6409	8220
MB8021	3000	1200	720	Two piece top - sits 10	8716	7343	9404
MB8022	3600	1200	720	Two piece top - sits 12	9649	8001	10245
MB8023	4800	1300	720	Two piece top - sits 14	12590	10255	13175

Dual Curve Table with Square Base



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
MB8030	2400	1200	720	One piece top - sits 8	7659	6808	8736
MB8031	3000	1200	720	Two piece top - sits 10	9374	8001	10245
MB8032	3600	1200	720	Two piece top - sits 12	10060	8412	10798
MB8033	4800	1300	720	Two piece top - sits 14	13157	10823	13851

Oval Table with Square Base



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
MB8040	2400	1200	720	One piece top - sits 6	7794	6941	8895
MB8041	3000	1200	720	Two piece top - sits 8	9524	8152	10448
MB8042	3600	1200	720	Two piece top - sits 10	10210	8562	10996
MB8043	4800	1300	720	Two piece top - sits 12	13355	11021	14117

Visual Table with Square Base



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
MB8050	2400	1600/800	720	One piece top - sits 7	8853	8001	10245
MB8051	3000	1600/800	720	Two piece top - sits 9	10826	9453	12107
MB8052	3600	1800/800	720	Three piece top - sits 11	12461	10813	13841
MB8053	4800	1800/800	720	Four piece top - sits 13	14417	12082	15469

Cross Banding Veneer Option

Code		Veneer Band 1 MRP £	Veneer Band 2 MRP £
CB5	Single piece tops only	1158	1158
CB6	Two piece tops only	1977	1977
CB9	Three piece tops only	2804	2804
CB10	Four piece tops only	3622	3622

Staining to Special Finish

Code		MRP £	MRP £
MS2	Single piece tops only	369	369
MS3	Two piece tops only	641	641
MS4	Three piece tops only	876	876
MS5	Four piece tops only	1076	1076

NB Fenix finish tops are only available with a square or chamfered edge
Seating calculation based on average seat width of 700mm

Rectangular Table with Slim Box Base



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
MB9000	2400	1200	720	One piece top - sits 8	6725	5875	7535
MB9001	3000	1200	720	Two piece top - sits 10	8058	6685	8544
MB9002	3600	1200	720	Two piece top - sits 12	9649	8001	10245
MB9003	4800	1300	720	Two piece top - sits 14	11670	9336	11956

Semi-Circular Ended Table with Slim Box Base



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
MB9010	2400	1200	720	One piece top - sits 8	7260	6409	8220
MB9011	3000	1200	720	Two piece top - sits 10	8716	7343	9404
MB9012	3600	1200	720	Two piece top - sits 12	9649	8001	10245
MB9013	4800	1300	720	Two piece top - sits 14	12590	10255	13175

Barrel Shaped Table with Slim Box Base



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
MB9020	2400	1200	720	One piece top - sits 8	7260	6409	8220
MB9021	3000	1200	720	Two piece top - sits 10	8716	7343	9404
MB9022	3600	1200	720	Two piece top - sits 12	9649	8001	10245
MB9023	4800	1300	720	Two piece top - sits 14	12590	10255	13175

Dual Curve Table with Slim Box Base



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
MB9030	2400	1200	720	One piece top - sits 8	7659	6808	8736
MB9031	3000	1200	720	Two piece top - sits 10	9374	8001	10245
MB9032	3600	1200	720	Two piece top - sits 12	10060	8412	10798
MB9033	4800	1300	720	Two piece top - sits 14	13157	10823	13851

Oval Table with Slim Box Base



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
MB9040	2400	1200	720	One piece top - sits 6	7794	6941	8895
MB9041	3000	1200	720	Two piece top - sits 8	9524	8152	10448
MB9042	3600	1200	720	Two piece top - sits 10	10210	8562	10996
MB9043	4800	1300	720	Two piece top - sits 12	13355	11021	14117

Visual Table with Slim Box Base



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
MB9050	2400	1600/800	720	One piece top - sits 7	8853	8001	10245
MB9051	3000	1600/800	720	Two piece top - sits 9	10826	9453	12107
MB9052	3600	1800/800	720	Three piece top - sits 11	12461	10813	13841
MB9053	4800	1800/800	720	Four piece top - sits 13	14417	12082	15469

Cross Banding Veneer Option

Code		Veneer Band 1 MRP £	Veneer Band 2 MRP £
CB5	Single piece tops only	1158	1158
CB6	Two piece tops only	1977	1977
CB9	Three piece tops only	2804	2804
CB10	Four piece tops only	3622	3622

Staining to Special Finish

Code		MRP £	MRP £
MS2	Single piece tops only	369	369
MS3	Two piece tops only	641	641
MS4	Three piece tops only	876	876
MS5	Four piece tops only	1076	1076

NB Fenix finish tops are only available with a square or chamfered edge
Seating calculation based on average seat width of 700mm

Rectangular Table with A Line Frame



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
MB1700	2400	1200	740	One piece top - sits 8	6317	5467	6651
MB1701	3000	1200	740	Two piece top - sits 10	8113	6741	8344
MB1702	3600	1200	740	Two piece top - sits 12	10122	8476	10294
MB1703	4800	1300	740	Two piece top - sits 14	11526	9192	11167

Semi-Circular Ended Table with A Line Frame



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
MB1710	2400	1200	740	One piece top - sits 8	6975	6124	7543
MB1711	3000	1200	740	Two piece top - sits 10	8748	7376	9221
MB1712	3600	1200	740	Two piece top - sits 12	10776	9128	11163
MB1713	4800	1300	740	Two piece top - sits 14	12142	9808	12044

Barrel Shaped Table with A Line Frame



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
MB1720	2400	1200	740	One piece top - sits 8	6975	6124	7543
MB1721	3000	1200	740	Two piece top - sits 10	8748	7376	9221
MB1722	3600	1200	740	Two piece top - sits 12	10776	9128	11163
MB1723	4800	1300	740	Two piece top - sits 14	12142	9808	12044

Dual Curve Table with A Line Frame



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
MB1730	2400	1200	740	One piece top - sits 8	7360	6509	8052
MB1731	3000	1200	740	Two piece top - sits 10	9406	8034	10119
MB1732	3600	1200	740	Two piece top - sits 12	11166	9518	11713
MB1733	4800	1300	740	Two piece top - sits 14	12551	10217	12880

Oval Table with A Line Frame



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
MB1740	2400	1200	740	One piece top - sits 6	7434	6582	8169
MB1741	3000	1200	740	Two piece top - sits 8	9500	8126	10263
MB1742	3600	1200	740	Two piece top - sits 10	11266	9618	11862
MB1743	4800	1300	740	Two piece top - sits 12	12681	10350	13037

Visual Table with A Line Frame



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
MB1750	2400	1600/800	740	One piece top - sits 7	8793	7944	10029
MB1751	3000	1600/800	740	Two piece top - sits 9	10399	9027	11506
MB1752	3600	1800/800	740	Three piece top - sits 11	12851	11204	14015
MB1753	4800	1800/800	740	Four piece top - sits 13	14612	12279	15408

Cross Banding Veneer Option

Code		Veneer Band 1 MRP £	Veneer Band 2 MRP £
CB5	Single piece tops only	1158	1158
CB6	Two piece tops only	1977	1977
CB9	Three piece tops only	2804	2804
CB10	Four piece tops only	3622	3622

Staining to Special Finish

Code		MRP £	MRP £
MS2	Single piece tops only	369	369
MS3	Two piece tops only	641	641
MS4	Three piece tops only	876	876
MS5	Four piece tops only	1076	1076

NB Fenix finish tops are only available with a square or chamfered edge
Seating calculation based on average seat width of 700mm

Circular Meeting Table with Arrowhead Base



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
MB1140	1200	Dia	720	Circular Meeting - Arrowhead	2254	2011	2496
MB1141	1400	Dia	720	Circular Meeting - Arrowhead	2476	2226	2727

Circular Meeting Table with Pedestal Base



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
MB1144	1200	Dia	735	Circular Meeting - Pedestal	1802	1503	2100
MB1145	1400	Dia	735	Circular Meeting - Pedestal	2015	1708	2320

Dual Curve Meeting Table with Arrowhead Base



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
MB1150	1200	1200	720	Dual Curve Meeting - Arrowhead	2312	2081	2542
MB1151	1400	1400	720	Dual Curve Meeting - Arrowhead	2578	2312	2845

Dual Curve Meeting Table with Pedestal Base



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
MB1154	1200	1200	735	Dual Curve Meeting - Pedestal	1928	1708	2148
MB1155	1400	1400	735	Dual Curve Meeting - Pedestal	2180	1928	2431

Code		Veneer Band 1 MRP £	Veneer Band 2 MRP £
CB2	Cross Banding - Top only	405	405
MS1	Staining to Special Finish	276	276

NB Fenix finish tops are only available with a square or chamfered edge

Square Coffee Table with Arrowhead Base



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
MB1180	800	800	510	Square Coffee - Arrowhead	1135	1009	1261
MB1181	1000	1000	510	Square Coffee - Arrowhead	1291	1153	1428

Square Coffee Table with Pedestal Base



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
MB1184	800	Dia	440	Square Coffee - Pedestal	1096	968	1222
MB1185	1000	Dia	440	Square Coffee - Pedestal	1249	1112	1386

Circular Coffee Table with Arrowhead Base



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
MB1190	800	Dia	510	Circular Coffee - Arrowhead	1313	1176	1451
MB1191	1000	Dia	510	Circular Coffee - Arrowhead	1444	1294	1594

Circular Coffee Table with Pedestal Base



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
MB1194	800	Dia	440	Circular Coffee - Pedestal	1276	1135	1414
MB1195	1000	Dia	440	Circular Coffee - Pedestal	1400	1249	1551

Dual Curve Coffee table with Arrowhead Base



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
MB1200	800	Dia	510	Dual Curve Coffee - Arrowhead	1368	1219	1518
MB1201	1000	Dia	510	Dual Curve Coffee - Arrowhead	1503	1343	1662

Dual Curve Coffee table with Pedestal Base



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
MB1204	800	Dia	440	Dual Curve Coffee - Pedestal	1326	1176	1476
MB1205	1000	Dia	440	Dual Curve Coffee - Pedestal	1462	1305	1620

Code		Veneer Band 1 MRP £	Veneer Band 2 MRP £
CB2	Cross Banding - Top only	405	405
MS1	Staining to Special Finish	276	276

NB Fenix finish tops are only available with a square or chamfered edge

Credenza

2 cu ft fridge RH compartment
serving shelf in locking central
adjustable shelf in LH compartment



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	Laminate Band 2 MRP £	Veneer Band 1 MRP £	Veneer Band 2 MRP £
M480	1800	600	720	4 door	3446	2991	3903
MPUSH VENT	Push to open doors (no handles) AV ventilation slots				185 123	185 123	185 123

Credenza

With single adjustable shelf only
in all compartments



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
M481	1800	600	720	4 door	2618	2164	3072
MPUSH VENT	Push to open doors (no handles) AV ventilation slots				185 123	185 123	185 123

Credenza

2 cu ft fridge in RH compartment
serving shelf in locking left hand
compartment.



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
M482	1200	600	720	2 door	2848	2521	3172
MPUSH VENT	Push to open doors (no handles) AV ventilation slots				185 123	185 123	185 123

Code		Veneer Band 1 MRP £	Veneer Band 2 MRP £
CB4	Cross Banding - Top and fronts only	484	484
MS1	Staining to Special Finish	276	276
Code		MRP £	MRP £
ME1	Square edge	0	0
ME7	Chamfered edge	215	215

Bow Fronted Storage - Hinged Wood Doors

With adjustable shelves



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
M500	1006	560	720	2 door	1624	1428	1818
M501	1590	560	720	3 door	2196	1936	2453
MPUSH	Push to open doors (no handles)				185	185	185
VENT	AV ventilation slots				123	123	123

Bow Fronted Combination Storage

With locking drawers

2 outer curved sections with adjustable shelves



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
M510	1415	560	720	2 filing drawers	2215	1960	2471
M511	1415	560	720	1 file & 2 shallow drawers	2215	1960	2471
M512	1415	560	720	4 Shallow drawers	2215	1960	2471
VENT	AV ventilation slots				123	123	123

Bow Fronted Social Unit

2 cu ft fridge in central section

2 outer curved sections with adjustable shelves



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
M520	1590	560	720	3 door	3650	3321	3979
MPUSH	Push to open doors (no handles)				185	185	185
VENT	AV ventilation slots				123	123	123

Code		Veneer Band 1 MRP £	Veneer Band 2 MRP £
CB4	Cross Banding - Top and fronts only	484	484
MS1	Staining to Special Finish	276	276
Code		MRP £	MRP £
ME1	Square edge	0	0
ME7	Chamfered edge	215	215



Code	Spec	MRP £
WM001	80 diameter wooden cable port	107



Code	Spec	MRP £
WM002	80 diameter chrome cable port	107



Code	Spec	MRP £
WM003	Surface mounted porthole with 1 x 13amp, 1 x RJ45 Socket, 1 x USB	267



Code	Spec	MRP £
WM004	Recessed matching veneered cable port. To take the WM010 shuttle pull up power	601



Code	Spec	MRP £
WM005	Recessed matching veneered hinged flap	768



Code	Spec	MRP £
WM006	Shuttle pull up power module with 2 x 13 amp power, 2 x RJ45 sockets, 1 x HDMI, 1 x Twin USB charging	1,086



Code	Spec	MRP £
WM007	Reveal power module 2 x 13amp power 2 x RJ45 Sockets, 1 x HDMI, 1 x Twin USB charging	803



Code	Spec	MRP £
WM008	Flap with integral conti power module with 2 x 13 amp power, 2 x RJ45 sockets, 1 x HDMI, 1 x Twin USB charging and 500mm wire management trough	1,165



Code	Spec	MRP £
WM009	Glass Panel Inserts available in white and black	1962



Code	Spec	MRP £
WM010	Plastic segregated vertical cable manager	75

Edge profiles available

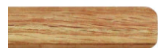
Please specify the edge detail when ordering your veneer table.

Veneer Finish

Veneer tops are 38mm thick



Chamfered



Bull Nose



Square

Laminate Finish

Laminate tops are 38mm thick



Chamfered



Square

Product finishes available

Veneer Band 1



Crown cut
Oak
Code – OAK



Crown cut Walnut
Code - WALN



Crown cut Maple
Code - MAPL



Crown cut
Ash
Code - ASH



Crown cut
Cherry shade 3
Code – CHY3



Crown cut
Steamed Beech
Code - SBCH

Veneer Band 2



Crown cut
Birds Eye Maple
Code – BIRD



Crown cut
Pippy Oak
Code – PIPP

Cross banding Options



Birds Eye Maple
/Natural Cherry



Birds Eye Maple
/Maple



Burr Walnut
/Walnut



English Pippy
Oak/Oak



Maple
/Walnut



Maple
/Natural Cherry

Laminate Band 2 Fenix



Bianco Kos
0032
Code-BKOS



Nero Ingo
0720
Code-NERO



Grigio Bromo
0724
Code-BROM



Verde Comodoro
0750
Code-VERD



Blue Fes
0754
Code-FBLU



Rosso Jaipur
0751
Code-ROSS

Laminate Band 2 Fenix Bloom



Azzurro Naxos
0773
Code-FBAN



Verde Brac
0773
Code-FBVB



Giallo Kashmir
0772
Code-FBGK



Rosso Askja
0770
Code-FBRA

Please note for Bird's Eye Maple and English Pippy Oak: all visible top panels, doors and drawer fronts finished in Bird's Eye Maple or English Pippy Oak as appropriate. All other panels finished in complementary veneer, ie Maple with Bird's Eye Maple veneer and Oak with English Pippy Oak veneer.

NB The colours shown are as accurate as the printing process will allow. Eborcraft recommend contacting the sales office for a sample of the required finish. We reserve the right to change the colour specifications without prior notice.

Boardroom Tables

All tops are 38mm thick with solid edging. Tops are finished with water based lacquer tested to BS6250 severe rating to give a durable finish.

The boardroom table tops are available in 6 different top shapes.

- Rectangular
- Semi-Circular ended
- Barrel
- Dual Curve
- Oval
- Visual

All boardroom tables are available with a choice of 6 base styles.

- Arrowhead Base
- Aerofoil Base
- Panel End Base
- Square Base
- Slim Box Base
- A Line Base

Cross Banding

Bird's Eye Maple/ Crown Cut Maple/ Black Line Inlay

Bird's Eye Maple/ Cherry/ Black Line Inlay

Crown Cut Maple/ Cherry/ Black Line Inlay

English Pippy Oak/ Oak/ Black Line Inlay

Crown Cut Maple/ American Black Walnut/ Black Line Inlay

First veneer finish indicates veneer on the inner panel. The 2nd veneer is the perimeter cross banding.

For pricing always use the price band for the veneer on the inner panel.

Fenix Laminates

All tops are 38mm thick with 1mm edging with the choice of complimentary or contrasting edging from our standard options.

Base styles are available as a veneer or Fenix laminate option.

Arrowhead Base

Panel under frame, panels 30mm thick with 10mm solid lipping. The arrowhead bases are fitted with 3 way plastic trunking, cable riser with matching veneered cover panels.

Aerofoil Base

Wing profile base with integral wire management capability including wire management trough as standard.

Panel End Base

30mm thick 10mm solid lip panels. Panel bases are fitted with 3 way plastic trunking cable riser with matching veneered cover panels, includes wire management trough as standard.

Square Base

Square base with hinged door access including wire management trough as standard.

Slim Box Base

Slim box base with hinged door access including wire management trough as standard.

A Line Leg

Polished Alloy cast alloy frame with black uprights. Linked with black circular cross rails.

Wire Management Options

The Oracle range comes as standard with optional integrated wire management facilities ranging from simple wooden cable ports to AV and Data power modules.

Coffee Tables

All tops are 38mm thick with solid edging. Tops are finished with water based lacquer tested to BS6250 severe rating to give a durable finish.

The coffee table tops are available in 3 different top shapes.

- Square
- Circular
- Dual Curve

All coffee tables are available with a choice of 2 base styles.

- Arrowhead Base
- Pedestal Base

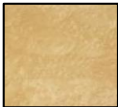
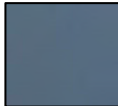
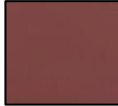




view



Product finishes available

Veneer Band 1	Veneer Band 2	MFC Egger	Laminate Band 2 Fenix
 Crown cut Oak Code – OAK	 Crown cut Birds Eye Maple Code – BIRD	 Black U999-ST2 Code-MBLK	 Bianco Kos 0032 Code-BKOS
 Crown cut Walnut Code - WALN	 Crown cut Pippy Oak Code – PIPP	 White W980-ST2 Code-MWHT	 Nero Ingo 0720 Code-NERO
 Crown cut Maple Code - MAPL		 Walnut H3704-ST9 Code-MWAL	 Grigio Bromo 0724 Code-BROM
 Crown cut Ash Code - ASH		 Beech H1511-ST15 Code-MBCH	 Verde Comodoro 0750 Code-VERD
 Crown cut Cherry shade 3 Code – CHY3		 Maple H1521-ST9 Code-MMAP	 Blue Fes 0754 Code-FBLU
 Crown cut Steamed Beech Code - SBCH		 Oak H3368-ST9 Code-MOAK	 Rosso Jaipur 0751 Code-ROSS
			Laminate Band 2 Fenix Bloom
			 Azzurro Naxos 0773 Code-FBAN
			 Verde Brac 0773 Code-FBVB
			 Giallo Kashmir 0772 Code-FBGK
			 Rosso Askja 0770 Code-FBRA

NB The colours shown are as accurate as the printing process will allow. Eborcraft recommend contacting the sales office for a sample of the required finish. We reserve the right to change the colour specifications without prior notice.

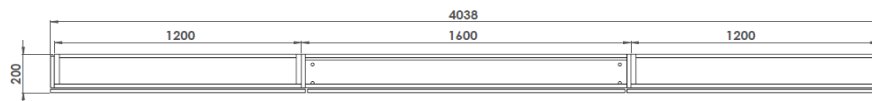
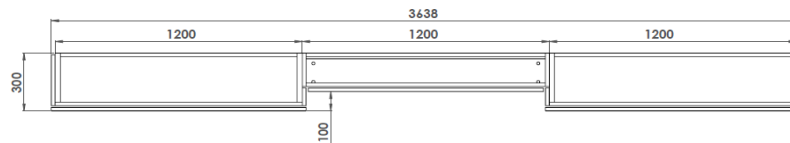
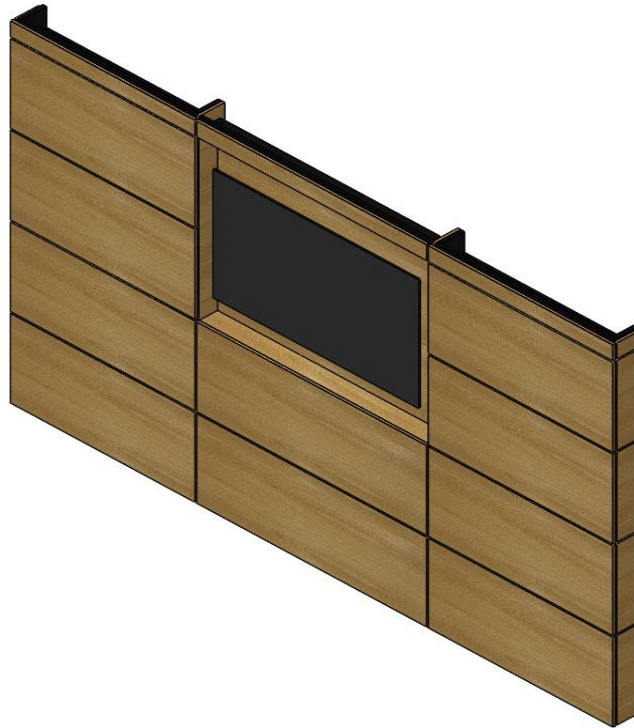
Straight Feature Wall



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec*	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
VS12020	3638	200	2400	1200 AV Unit	7003	8787	9815
VS12030	3638	300	2400	1200 AV Unit	7139	9061	9954
VS16020	4038	200	2400	1600 AV Unit	7550	9404	10229
VS16030	4038	300	2400	1600 AV Unit	7689	9679	10503

*1200 AV unit - maximum size TV 48"

*1600 AV unit - maximum size TV 60"



Feature Wall For Corner

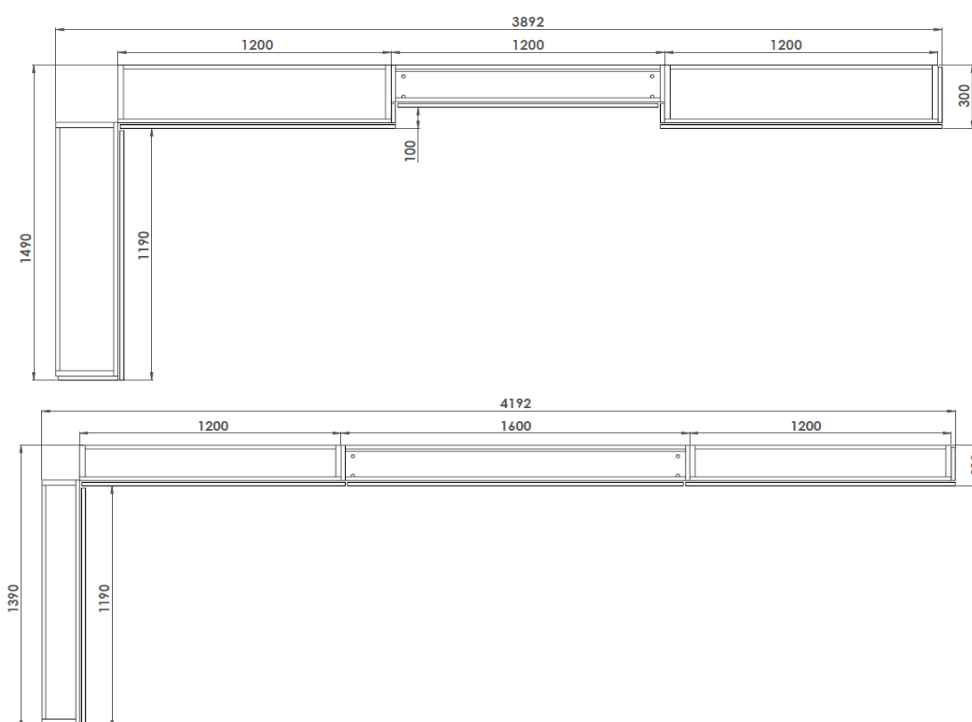


Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec*	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
VC12020L	3792	200	2400	1200 AV with LH Corner	9130	11463	12562
VC12020R	3792	200	2400	1200 AV with RH Corner	9130	11463	12562
VC12030L	3892	300	2400	1200 AV with LH Corner	9404	12012	13111
VC12030R	3892	300	2400	1200 AV with RH Corner	9404	12012	13111

VC16020L	4192	200	2400	1600 AV with LH Corner	9679	12082	13180
VC16020R	4192	200	2400	1600 AV with RH Corner	9679	12082	13180
VC16030L	4292	300	2400	1600 AV with LH Corner	9954	12562	13660
VC16030R	4292	300	2400	1600 AV with RH Corner	9954	12562	13660

*1200 AV unit - maximum size TV 48"

*1600 AV unit - maximum size TV 60"



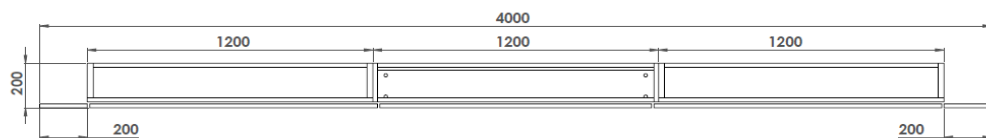
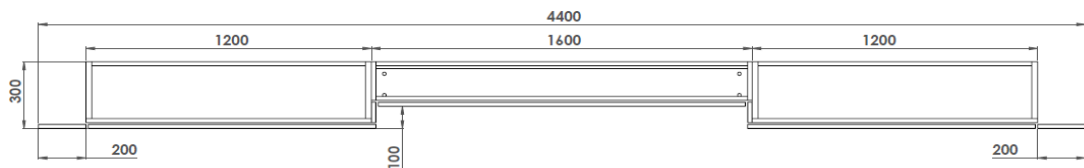
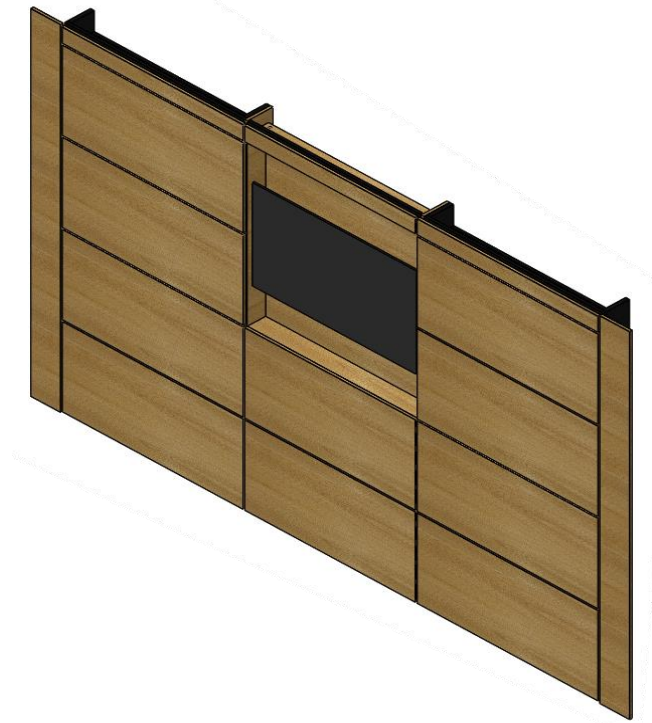
Feature Wall with Alcove Infill Panels



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec*	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
VA12020	4000	200	2400	1200 AV Unit	7003	8787	9815
VA12030	4000	300	2400	1200 AV Unit	7139	9061	9954
VA16020	4400	200	2400	1600 AV Unit	7550	9404	10229
VA16030	4400	300	2400	1600 AV Unit	7689	9679	10503

*1200 AV unit - maximum size TV 48"

*1600 AV unit - maximum size TV 60"



Whiteboard



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
VWBOARD	1200	200	1130	Replaces upper panels	385	385	385

Contrasting Veneer Panels



Code	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
VVBAND	Full horizontal veneer band	274	480	480
VLBAND	Full horizontal laminate band	480	480	480

CPU Access Door

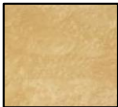
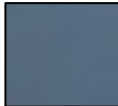
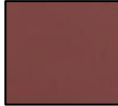


Code	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
CPU-DOOR	Replaces lowest panel	480	480	480

AV Surrounding Lights

Code	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
VLIGHTS	Above and below the TV	440	440	440

Product finishes available

Veneer Band 1	Veneer Band 2	MFC Egger	Laminate Band 2 Fenix
 Crown cut Oak Code – OAK	 Crown cut Birds Eye Maple Code – BIRD	 Black U999-ST2 Code-MBLK	 Bianco Kos 0032 Code-BKOS
 Crown cut Walnut Code - WALN	 Crown cut Pippy Oak Code – PIPP	 White W980-ST2 Code-MWHT	 Nero Ingo 0720 Code-NERO
 Crown cut Maple Code - MAPL		 Walnut H3704-ST9 Code-MWAL	 Grigio Bromo 0724 Code-BROM
 Crown cut Ash Code - ASH		 Beech H1511-ST15 Code-MBCH	 Verde Comodoro 0750 Code-VERD
 Crown cut Cherry shade 3 Code – CHY3		 Maple H1521-ST9 Code-MMAP	 Blue Fes 0754 Code-FBLU
 Crown cut Steamed Beech Code - SBCH		 Oak H3368-ST9 Code-MOAK	 Rosso Jaipur 0751 Code-ROSS
			Laminate Band 2 Fenix Bloom
			 Azzurro Naxos 0773 Code-FBAN
			 Verde Brac 0773 Code-FBVB
			 Giallo Kashmir 0772 Code-FBGK
			 Rosso Askja 0770 Code-FBRA

NB The colours shown are as accurate as the printing process will allow. Eborcraft recommend contacting the sales office for a sample of the required finish. We reserve the right to change the colour specifications without prior notice.

Wall Panel Specification

The wall panelling system is designed as a modular structure with black MFC carcass designed to be fixed back to a wall. The carcass features cut outs and access holes to allow for the ease of wall fixing and cabling of AV and IT infrastructures. The structure is then clad with 18mm decorative panels secured with de-mountable button fixings

The wall panel system is quoted at 2400mm high but the top decorative panel is designed to be adjusted to give a height range between 2400-2600mm. Please ensure you advise us of the finished floor to ceiling height with the order.

AV Module

The AV module has the same MFC carcass but also includes a recessed back panel for the positioning of the monitor. The monitor back panel is supplied with a large cut out to allow the monitor VESA mount to be securely anchored to the wall.

NB Due to the large variations in monitors Eborcraft do not supply the monitor mounting bracket.

Whiteboard

The top 2 decorative panels are swapped for a full size dry wipe board panel mounted on lift off button fix fittings.

Contrasting Panels

To create a contrasting finish, a row of decorative panels can be finished in an alternative finished panel.

CPU Access Door

A matching hinged access door for fitting in a decorative panel to allow easier access to any IT equipment fitted behind the lift of panels.

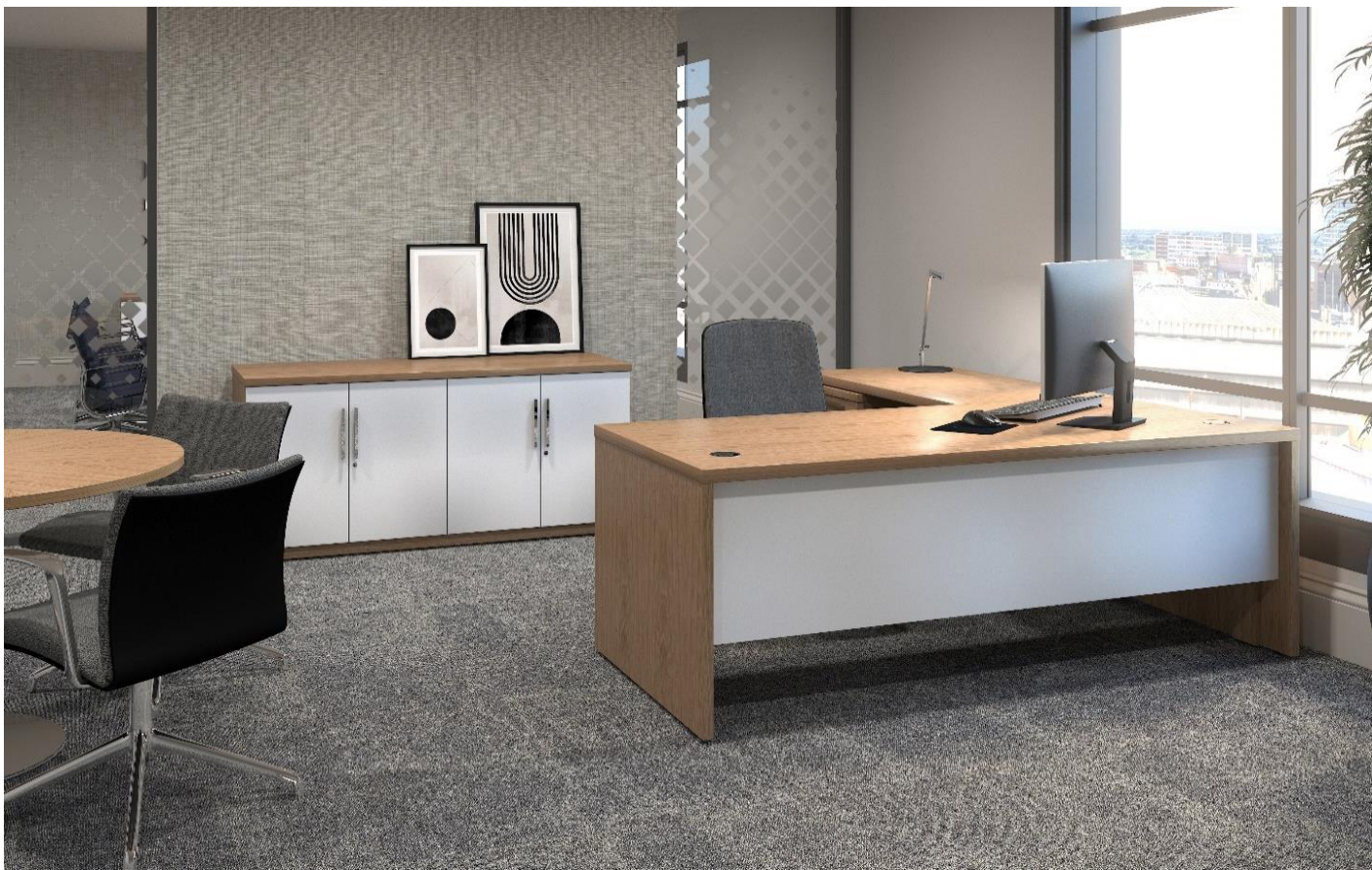
AV Surrounding Lights

LED light strip fitted to the top and bottom of the recess on the AV module.





minster



Edge profiles available

Please specify the edge detail when ordering your veneer table.

Veneer Finish

Veneer tops are 38mm thick



Chamfered

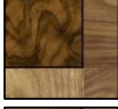


Bull Nose



Square

Product finishes available

Veneer Band 1		Veneer Band 2		Cross banding Options	
	Crown cut Oak Code – OAK		Crown cut Birds Eye Maple Code – BIRD		Birds Eye Maple /Natural Cherry
	Crown cut Walnut Code - WALN		Crown cut Pippy Oak Code – PIPP		Birds Eye Maple /Maple
	Crown cut Maple Code - MAPL				Burr Walnut /Walnut
	Crown cut Ash Code - ASH				English Pippy Oak/Oak
	Crown cut Cherry shade 3 Code – CHY3				Maple /Walnut
	Crown cut Steamed Beech Code - SBCH				Maple /Natural Cherry

Please note for Bird's Eye Maple and English Pippy Oak: all visible top panels, doors and drawer fronts finished in Bird's Eye Maple or English Pippy Oak as appropriate. All other panels finished in complementary veneer, ie Maple with Bird's Eye Maple veneer and Oak with English Pippy Oak veneer.

NB The colours shown are as accurate as the printing process will allow. Eborcraft recommend contacting the sales office for a sample of the required finish. We reserve the right to change the colour specifications without prior notice.

Panel End Rectangular Table



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
M109	1600	900	728	Rectangular Table	1672	2530
M110	1800	900	728	Rectangular Table	1802	2680
M111	2000	900	728	Rectangular Table	1960	3043
Code					MRP £	MRP £
CB1	Cross Banding - Top only				719	719
MS1	Staining to Special Finish				274	274

Panel End Bow Fronted Table



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
M114	1600	1100	728	Bow Fronted Table	2134	3165
M115	1800	1100	728	Bow Fronted Table	2248	3315
M116	2000	1100	728	Bow Fronted Table	2394	3532
Code					MRP £	MRP £
CB1	Cross Banding - Top only				719	719
MS1	Staining to Special Finish				274	274

Panel End Fixed Extension
to fit Rectangular Tables
and Workstations



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
M120	800	670	728	Left hand	1009	1385
M121	800	670	728	Right hand	1009	1385
M122	1000	670	728	Left hand	1054	1444
M123	1000	670	728	Right hand	1054	1444
M124	1200	670	728	Left hand	1076	1502
M125	1200	670	728	Right hand	1076	1502
Code					MRP £	MRP £
CB2	Cross Banding - Top only				432	432
MS1	Staining to Special Finish				274	274

Edge Profile (Bullnose Edge as Standard)

Code					MRP £	MRP £
ME1	Square edge				0	0
ME7	Chamfered edge				215	215

Panel End Executive Workstation



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
M130	1600	1300/900	728	Left hand	2969	4253
M131	1600	1300/900	728	Right hand	2969	4253
M132	1800	1300/900	728	Left hand	3315	4716
M133	1800	1300/900	728	Right hand	3315	4716
M134	2000	1300/900	728	Left hand	3605	5046
M135	2000	1300/900	728	Right hand	3605	5046
Code					MRP £	MRP £
CB1	Cross Banding - Top only				719	719
MS1	Staining to Special Finish				274	274

Panel End Bow Fronted Workstation



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
M140	1600	1500/900	728	Left hand	3430	4887
M141	1600	1500/900	728	Right hand	3430	4887
M136	1800	1500/900	728	Left hand	3748	5333
M137	1800	1500/900	728	Right hand	3748	5333
M138	2000	1500/900	728	Left hand	4109	5766
M139	2000	1500/900	728	Right hand	4109	5766
Code					MRP £	MRP £
CB1	Cross Banding - Top only				719	719
MS1	Staining to Special Finish				274	274

Panel End Fixed Extension

to fit Rectangular Tables
and Workstations



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
M120	800	670	728	Left hand	1009	1385
M121	800	670	728	Right hand	1009	1385
M122	1000	670	728	Left hand	1054	1444
M123	1000	670	728	Right hand	1054	1444
M124	1200	670	728	Left hand	1076	1502
M125	1200	670	728	Right hand	1076	1502
Code					MRP £	MRP £
CB2	Cross Banding - Top only				432	432
MS1	Staining to Special Finish				274	274

Edge Profile (Bullnose Edge as Standard)

Code					MRP £	MRP £
ME1	Square edge				0	0
ME7	Chamfered edge				215	215

Desk Under Mobile Pedestal



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
M172	425	555	680	3 drawer	865	1,009
M173	425	555	680	4 drawer	865	1,009
Code					MRP £	MRP £
CB3	Cross Banding - Front only				274	274
MS1	Staining to Special Finish				274	274

Desk height Free Standing Pedestal

For positioning adjacent to fixed extension units.



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
M184	450	670	728	3 drawer	1,010	1,217
M185	450	670	728	4 drawer	1,010	1,217
Code					MRP £	MRP £
CB4	Cross Banding - Top and Fronts only				450	450
MS1	Staining to Special Finish				255	255

Edge Profile (Bullnose Edge as Standard)

Code			MRP £	MRP £
ME1	Square edge		0	0
ME7	Chamfered edge		215	215

minster | meeting table

Veneer Band 1	Veneer Band 2
---------------	---------------

Desk End Meeting Table

Mounted on an arrowhead base



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
M222	1400	dia	728	Desk End Rectangular Table	1826	2319
Code					MRP £	MRP £
CB1	Cross Banding - Top only				817	817
MS1	Staining to Special Finish				276	276

Desk End Teardrop Meeting Table

Mounted on an arrowhead base

To fit rectangular tables only



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
M223	1400	dia	728	Left hand	1852	2344
M224	1400	dia	728	Right hand	1852	2344

Please specify position ie 1 - 4



Code					MRP £	MRP £
CB1	Cross Banding - Top only				817	817
MS1	Staining to Special Finish				276	276

Edge Profile (Bullnose Edge as Standard)

Code					MRP £	MRP £
ME1	Square edge				0	0
ME7	Chamfered edge				215	215

Filing Cabinet



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
M400	480	600	720	2 drawer	1153	1451
M401	480	600	1040	3 drawer	1401	1778
M402	480	600	1360	4 drawer	1635	2046

Code		MRP £	MRP £
CB4	Cross Banding - Top & fronts only	484	484
MS1	Staining to Special Finish	276	276

Side Filer

Fitted systems filing cradles



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
M403	1000	600	720	2 drawer	1569	1988
M404	1000	600	1040	3 drawer	2174	2593

Code		MRP £	MRP £
CB4	Cross Banding - Top & fronts only	484	484
MS1	Staining to Special Finish	276	276

Sliding Door Storage

Fitted single adjustable shelf



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
M410	800	600	720	2 Door	1003	1308
M411	1000	600	720	2 Door	1068	1401
M412	1600	600	720	4 Door	1511	2011

Code		MRP £	MRP £
CB7	Cross Banding - Top only	251	251
MS1	Staining to Special Finish	276	276
VENT	AV ventilation slots	123	123

Hinged Door Storage

Fitted single adjustable shelf



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
M413	800	600	720	2 Door	1003	1385
M414	1000	600	720	2 Door	1068	1451
M415	1600	600	720	4 Door	1518	2085

Code		MRP £	MRP £
CB4	Cross Banding - Top & fronts only	484	484
MS1	Staining to Special Finish	276	276
AVFRIG	2 cuft fridge, divider, shelf and cut out (hinged unit only)	682	682
MPUSH	Push to open doors (no handles)	185	185
VENT	AV ventilation slots	123	123

Edge Profile (Bullnose Edge as Standard)

Code		MRP £	MRP £
ME1	Square edge	0	0
ME7	Chamfered edge	215	215

Open Fronted Bookcase

Includes single adjustable shelf.



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
M420	800	350	720	Single Adjustable Shelf	827	1086
M421	1000	350	720	Single Adjustable Shelf	859	1143
Code					MRP £	MRP £
CB7	Cross Banding - Top only				251	251
MS1	Staining to Special Finish				276	276

Open Fronted Bookcase

Includes 2 adjustable shelves



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
M422	800	350	930	2 Adjustable Shelves	944	1276
M423	1000	350	930	2 Adjustable Shelves	985	1308
Code					MRP £	MRP £
CB7	Cross Banding - Top only				251	251
MS1	Staining to Special Finish				276	276

Open Fronted Bookcase

Includes 4 adjustable shelves



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
M425	800	350	1800	4 Adjustable Shelves	1203	1585
M426	1000	350	1800	4 Adjustable Shelves	1236	1651
Code					MRP £	MRP £
MS1	Staining to Special Finish				276	276

Edge Profile (Bullnose Edge as Standard)

Code					MRP £	MRP £
ME1	Square edge				0	0
ME7	Chamfered edge				215	215

Sliding Glass Door Bookcase

(Storage Mounted)

Fitted 2 adjustable shelves



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
M430	800	350	930	2 Adjustable Shelves	1036	1401
M431	1000	350	930	2 Adjustable Shelves	1054	1434
M432	1600	350	930	2 Adjustable Shelves	1511	2053

Hinged Glass Door Bookcase

(Storage Mounted)

Fitted toughened hinged glass doors
& 2 adjustable shelves



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
M433	800	350	930	2 Adjustable Shelves	1135	1551
M434	1000	350	930	2 Adjustable Shelves	1203	1651
M435	1600	350	930	2 Adjustable Shelves	1759	2402

Code		MRP £	MRP £
MS1	Staining to Special Finish	276	276
M436	6mm Toughened glass shelf to fit 800 unit	143	143
M437	6mm Toughened glass shelf to fit 1000 unit	143	143
M438	6mm Toughened glass shelf to fit 1600 unit (min 2 req)	218	218
M439	Display Lighting including Low voltage Transformer*	484	484

*Please specify if glass shelves are required with this option

Edge Profile (Bullnose Edge as Standard)

Code		MRP £	MRP £
ME1	Square edge	0	0
ME7	Chamfered edge	215	215

Hinged Door Lateral Storage

Drilled to take lateral storage fittings (not supplied)



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
M450	800	600	1650	2 door	1502	2036
M451	800	600	2000	2 door	1635	2229
M452	1000	600	1650	2 door	1551	2102
M453	1000	600	2000	2 door	1687	2319

Code		MRP £	MRP £
CB8	Cross Banding - Fronts only	392	392
MS1	Staining to Special Finish	276	276

Code	Length	Depth	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
M470	762		Wooden adjustable shelf	66	66
M471	962		Wooden adjustable shelf	66	66
M475	962		Pull out filing frame	283	283
M476	762		Hat shelf & hanging rail	133	133
M477	962		Hat shelf & hanging rail	133	133
M478	450	275	Door mirror	41	41

Edge Profile (Bullnose Edge as Standard)

Code		MRP £	MRP £
ME1	Square edge	0	0
ME7	Chamfered edge	215	215

Credenza

2 cu ft fridge RH compartment
serving shelf in locking central
adjustable shelf in LH compartment



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
M480	1800	600	720	4 Door	2991	3903
MPUSH	Push to open doors (no handles)				185	185
VENT	AV ventilation slots				123	123

Credenza

With single adjustable shelf only
in all compartments



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
M481	1800	600	720	4 Door	2164	3072
MPUSH	Push to open doors (no handles)				185	185
VENT	AV ventilation slots				123	123

Credenza

2 cu ft fridge in RH compartment
serving shelf in locking left hand
compartment.



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
M482	1200	600	720	2 Door	2521	3172
MPUSH	Push to open doors (no handles)				185	185
VENT	AV ventilation slots				123	123

Code		MRP £	MRP £
CB4	Cross Banding - Top and fronts only	484	484
MS1	Staining to Special Finish	276	276

Edge Profile (Bullnose Edge as Standard)

Code		MRP £	MRP £
ME1	Square edge	0	0
ME7	Chamfered edge	215	215

Bow Fronted Storage - Hinged Wood Doors

With adjustable shelves



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
M500	1006	560	720	2 door	1428	1818
M501	1590	560	720	3 door	1936	2453
MPUSH	Push to open doors (no handles)				185	185
VENT	AV ventilation slots				123	123

Bow Fronted Combination Storage

With locking drawers

2 outer curved sections & adjustable shelves



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
M510	1415	560	720	2 filing drawers	1960	2471
M511	1415	560	720	1 file & 2 shallow drawers	1960	2471
M512	1415	560	720	4 Shallow drawers	1960	2471
VENT	AV ventilation slots				123	123

Bow Fronted Social Unit

2 cu ft fridge in central section

2 outer curved sections with adjustable shelves



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
M520	1590	560	720	3 Door	3321	3979
MPUSH	Push to open doors (no handles)				185	185
VENT	AV ventilation slots				123	123

Code	MRP £	MRP £
CB4	484	484
MS1	276	276

Edge Profile (Bullnose Edge as Standard)

Code	MRP £	MRP £
ME1	0	0
ME7	215	215

Square Coffee Table with Arrowhead Base


Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
MB1180	800	800	510	Square Coffee - Arrowhead	1009	1261
MB1181	1000	1000	510	Square Coffee - Arrowhead	1153	1428

Square Coffee Table on Pedestal Base


Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
MB1184	800	800	440	White column with white base	1009	1261
MB1184	800	800	440	White column with stainless steel base	1009	1261
MB1185	1000	1000	440	White column with white base	1153	1428
MB1185	1000	1000	440	White column with stainless steel base	1153	1428

Circular Coffee Table with Arrowhead Base


Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
MB1190	800	Dia	510	Circular Coffee - Arrowhead	1176	1451
MB1191	1000	Dia	510	Circular Coffee - Arrowhead	1294	1594

Circular Coffee Table on Pedestal Base


Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
MB1194	800	Dia	440	White column with white base	1176	1451
MB1194	800	Dia	440	White column with stainless steel base	1176	1451
MB1195	1000	Dia	440	White column with white base	1294	1594
MB1195	1000	Dia	440	White column with stainless steel base	1294	1594

Dual Curve Coffee table with Arrowhead Base


Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
MB1200	800	Dia	510	Dual Curve Coffee - Arrowhead	1219	1518
MB1201	1000	Dia	510	Dual Curve Coffee - Arrowhead	1343	1662

Dual Curve Coffee table on Pedestal Base


Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
MB1204	800	Dia	440	White column with white base	1219	1518
MB1204	800	Dia	440	White column with stainless steel base	1219	1518
MB1205	1000	Dia	440	White column with white base	1343	1662
MB1205	1000	Dia	440	White column with stainless steel base	1343	1662

Code		MRP £	MRP £
CB2	Cross Banding - Top only	426	426
MS1	Staining to Special Finish	276	276

Edge Profile (Bullnose Edge as Standard)

Code		MRP £	MRP £
ME1	Square edge	0	0
ME7	Chamfered edge	215	215



Code	Spec	MRP £
WM001	80 diameter wooden cable port	107



Code	Spec	MRP £
WM002	80 diameter chrome cable port	107



Code	Spec	MRP £
WM003	Surface mounted porthole with 1 x 13amp, 1 x RJ45 Socket, 1 x USB	267



Code	Spec	MRP £
WM004	Recessed matching veneered cable port. To take the shuttle pull up power module	601



Code	Spec	MRP £
WM005	Recessed matching veneered hinged flap	768



Code	Spec	MRP £
WM006	Shuttle pull up power module with 2 x 13 amp power, 2 x RJ45 sockets, 1 x HDMI, 1 x Twin USB charging	1,086



Code	Spec	MRP £
WM007	Reveal power module 2 x 13amp power 2 x RJ45 Sockets, 1 x HDMI, 1 x Twin USB	803



Code	Spec	MRP £
WM008	Flap with integral conti power module with 2 x 13 amp power, 2 x RJ45 sockets, 1 x HDMI, 1 x Twin USB charging and 500mm wire management trough	1,165



Code	Spec	MRP £
WM010	Plastic segregated vertical cable manager	75

Edge profiles available

Please specify the edge detail when ordering your veneer table.

Veneer Finish

Veneer tops are 38mm thick



Chamfered

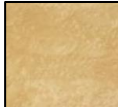


Bull Nose



Square

Product finishes available

Veneer Band 1		Veneer Band 2		Cross banding Options	
	Crown cut Oak Code – OAK		Crown cut Birds Eye Maple Code – BIRD		Birds Eye Maple /Natural Cherry
	Crown cut Walnut Code - WALN		Crown cut Pippy Oak Code – PIPP		Birds Eye Maple /Maple
	Crown cut Maple Code - MAPL				Burr Walnut /Walnut
	Crown cut Ash Code - ASH				English Pippy Oak/Oak
	Crown cut Cherry shade 3 Code – CHY3				Maple /Walnut
	Crown cut Steamed Beech Code - SBCH				Maple /Natural Cherry

Please note for Bird's Eye Maple and English Pippy Oak: all visible top panels, doors and drawer fronts finished in Bird's Eye Maple or English Pippy Oak as appropriate. All other panels finished in complementary veneer, ie Maple with Bird's Eye Maple veneer and Oak with English Pippy Oak veneer.

NB The colours shown are as accurate as the printing process will allow. Eborcraft recommend contacting the sales office for a sample of the required finish. We reserve the right to change the colour specifications without prior notice.

Cross Banding

Bird's Eye Maple/ Crown Cut Maple/ Black Line Inlay
 Bird's Eye Maple/ Cherry/ Black Line Inlay
 Crown Cut Maple/ Cherry/ Black Line Inlay
 English Pippy Oak/ Oak/ Black Line Inlay
 Crown Cut Maple/ American Black Walnut/ Black Line Inlay

First veneer finish indicates veneer on the inner panel. The 2nd veneer is the perimeter cross banding.

For pricing always use the price band for the veneer on the inner panel.

Desks, Tables, Extensions & Workstations

Tops 38mm thick, edged 10mm thick hardwood edges with bullnose detail. Panel ends 30mm thick, edged 10mm hardwood edge. Ends fitted with levelling adjusters. Modesty panels 18mm thick. Knock down construction using a cam fix system and dowels for added strength and rigidity.

Wire Management

Fitted as standard to table and workstations. Wire management comprises of 2 cable ports fitted to the top.

Pedestals - Free Standing & Mobile

Free standing desk high pedestals have 38mm thick top edged with bullnose detail. Desk under mobile pedestals have 38mm thick top, solid edged 3mm, and 10mm thick hardwood edge on front edge with bullnose detail. Drawers, white with a dowel construction mounted on roller runners, drawer fronts fitted brushed metal handle as standard. Top drawers in all pedestals fitted with pen tray. Filing drawers mounted on full extension ball bearing runners, fitted with filing frame for A4/Foolscap filing.

Coffee Tables

All tops are 38mm thick with solid edging. Tops are finished with water based lacquer tested to BS6250 severe rating to give a durable finish. The coffee table tops are available with 3 different top shapes:

- Square
- Circular
- Dual Curve

Filing Cabinets

2, 3 & 4 drawer. Top 38mm thick with front edge 10mm hardwood edge with bullnose detail. Drawers, white with a dowel construction mounted on full extension ball bearing runners. Deep box drawers with hanging rails for foolscap filing front to back. Drawers to lock with integral anti tilt mechanism. Drawer fronts fitted brushed metal handles as standard.

Side Filer

Top 38mm thick with 10mm hardwood edge, includes bullnose detail to front edge. Drawers have pull out filing frames for A4/foolscap filing mounted on ball bearing runners. Both drawers to lock, with integral anti tilt mechanism. Drawer fronts with fitted brushed metal handles as standard.

Sliding Door Storage

Top 38mm thick with 10mm hardwood edge includes bullnose detail to front edge. Fitted adjustable shelf enclosed by locking sliding wood doors with fitted brushed metal handles as standard. 1600mm unit fitted central divider with adjustable shelf each side.

Hinged Door Storage

As above but fitted locking hinged doors. 1600 unit fitted 2 pairs of hinged

Sliding Glass Door Bookcase

Top 38mm thick with 10mm hardwood edge, includes bullnose detail to front edge. Unit fitted 2 adjustable shelves enclosed by non-locking tinted glass doors with finger notch for opening. 1600mm unit fitted central divider with two pairs of sliding glass doors. Unit designed to stand on top of storage.

Hinged Glass Door Bookcase

As above but with toughened non-locking hinged glass doors and brushed metal handles.

Hinged Door Lateral Storage

Top 38mm thick with 10mm hardwood edge includes bullnose detail to front edge. Cabinet fitted locking hinged wood doors, doors with fitted brushed metal handles as standard. Ends drilled 32mm centres to accept shelves or systems interior fittings (not included).

Lateral Storage Fittings

Shelves	• Wood
Pull out filing frames	• Steel
Hat shelf/Hanging rail	• Wood/Steel
Door Mirror	• Glass

Social Unit

Top 38mm thick with 10mm hardwood edge includes bullnose detail to front edge. Full specification unit comes as standard with 2cuft. fridge in right hand compartment, central compartment fitted pull out serving shelf and bottle shelf, enclosed by a pair of locking hinged doors and the left-hand section is fitted with a single adjustable shelf. The lower specification unit is fitted with a single adjustable shelf only in all compartments.

Bow Fronted Storage

Top, 38mm thick with 10mm hardwood edge, includes bullnose detail to front edge as standard; remaining, 3mm thick with solid edge. Fitted with 2 locking curved doors to outer section and single straight door in middle section where applicable.

Combination Storage

Top, 38mm thick with 10mm hardwood edge, includes bullnose detail to front edge. Fitted with 2 locking curved doors to outer section, middle section fitted with either 2, 3 or 4 drawer locking pedestal stack.





gemini



Edge profiles available

Veneer Finish

Veneer tops are 30mm thick



Square

Laminate Finish

Laminate tops are 25mm thick



Square

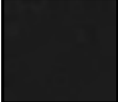
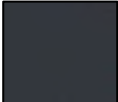
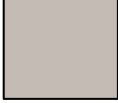
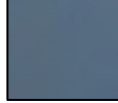
MFC Finish

MFC tops are 25mm thick



Square

Product finishes available

Veneer Band 1		Laminate Band 1 Egger		Laminate Band 2 Fenix		MFC Egger	
	Crown cut Oak Code – OAK		Black U999-ST2 Code-LBLK		Bianco Kos 0032 Code-BKOS		Black U999-ST2 Code-MBLK
	Crown cut Walnut Code - WALN		White W980-ST2 Code-LWHT		Nero Ingo 0720 Code-NERO		White W980-ST2 Code-MWHT
	Crown cut Maple Code - MAPL		Denim Blue U540-ST9 Code-LDBL		Grigio Bromo 0724 Code-BROM		Walnut H3704-ST9 Code-MWAL
	Crown cut Ash Code - ASH		Pearl Grey U763-ST9 Code-LPGR		Verde Comodoro 0750 Code-VERD		Beech H1511-ST15 Code-MBCH
	Crown cut Cherry shade 3 Code – CHY3		Carini Walnut H3710-ST12 Code-LNCW		Blue Fes 0754 Code-FBLU		Maple H1521-ST9 Code-MMAP
	Crown cut Steamed Beech Code - SBCH		Ellmau Beech H1582-S16 Code-LELB		Rosso Jaipur 0751 Code-ROSS		Oak H3368-ST9 Code-MOAK
			Maple H3860-ST9 Code-LCHM				
Veneer Band 2				Laminate Band 2 Fenix Bloom			
	Crown cut Birds Eye Maple Code – BIRD		Oak H3368-ST9 Code-LNLO		Azzurro Naxos 0773 Code-FBAN		
	Crown cut Pippy Oak Code – PIPP				Verde Brac 0773 Code-FBVB		
					Giallo Kashmir 0772 Code-FBGK		
					Rosso Askja 0770 Code-FBRA		

NB The colours shown are as accurate as the printing process will allow. Eborcraft recommend contacting the sales office for a sample of the required finish. We reserve the right to change the colour specifications without prior notice.

gemini | flip top tables

Veneer
Band 1

Veneer
Band 2

Rectangular Top



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
GEMF1000	1000	800	735	Flip Top Table	1059	1209
GEMF1010	1200	800	735	Flip Top Table	1076	1262
GEMF1020	1400	800	735	Flip Top Table	1126	1295
GEMF1030	1600	800	735	Flip Top Table	1158	1334
GEMF1040	1800	900	735	Flip Top Table	1214	1366
GEMF1050	1600	800	1060	Standing Height Flip Top Table	1571	1747
GEMF1060	1800	900	1060	Standing Height Flip Top Table	1628	1778



Code	MRP £	MRP £
GMMOD Modesty Panel	391	391

Semi-Circular Top



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
GEMF2000	1600	800	735	Flip Top Table	1267	1617

Annular Top



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
GEMF3000	1200rad	800	735	Flip Top Table	1301	1687

Trapezoidal Top



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
GEMF4000	1600	800	735	Flip Top Table	1267	1617

Code	MRP £	MRP £
GMMOD Modesty Panel	391	391

Code	MRP £	MRP £
SI Silver end frame	0	0
CH Chrome end frame	0	0
BLK Black end frame	0	0
GCB1 Cross banding for rectangular tops	293	293
GCB2 Cross banding for shaped tops	402	402

Flip top tables are on castors

gemini | flip top tables

Rectangular Top



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
GEMF5000	1000	800	730	Flip Top Table	699	837	925
GEMF5010	1200	800	730	Flip Top Table	699	844	974
GEMF5020	1400	800	730	Flip Top Table	708	851	975
GEMF5030	1500	800	730	Flip Top Table	722	865	989
GEMF5040	1600	800	730	Flip Top Table	722	909	1168
GEMF5050	1800	900	730	Flip Top Table	733	922	1181
GEMF5060	1600	800	1060	Standing Height Flip Top Table	1134	1321	1579
GEMF5070	1800	900	1060	Standing Height Flip Top Table	1145	1471	1593

Code	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
GMMOD Modesty Panel	391	391	391

Semi-Circular Top



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
GEMF6010	1600	800	730	Flip Top Table	857	1038	1296

Annular Top



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
GEMF7000	1200 rad	800	730	Flip Top Table	873	1111	1366

Trapezoidal Top



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
GEMF8010	1600	800	730	Flip Top Table	842	1038	1296

Code	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
GMMOD Modesty Panel	391	391	391

Code	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
SI Silver end frame	0	0	0
CH Chrome end frame	0	0	0
BLK Black end frame	0	0	0

Flip top tables are on castors

gemini | static top tables

Veneer
Band 1

Veneer
Band 2

Rectangular Top



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
GEMS1000	1800	1000	735	Static Top Table	1244	1395
GEMS1010	2000	1000	735	Static Top Table	1260	1425
GEMS1020	2200	1000	735	Static Top Table	1301	1445
GEMS1030	2400	1000	735	Static Top Table	1331	1475

Barrel Top



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
GEMS2000	1800	1000	735	Static Top Table	1389	1539
GEMS2010	2000	1000	735	Static Top Table	1403	1569
GEMS2020	2200	1000	735	Static Top Table	1445	1590
GEMS2030	2400	1000	735	Static Top Table	1475	1618

D End Top



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
GEMS3000	1800	1000	735	Static Top Table	1389	1539
GEMS3010	2000	1000	735	Static Top Table	1403	1569
GEMS3020	2200	1000	735	Static Top Table	1445	1590
GEMS3030	2400	1000	735	Static Top Table	1475	1618

Oval Top



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
GEMS4000	1800	1000	735	Static Top Table	1389	1539
GEMS4010	2000	1000	735	Static Top Table	1403	1569
GEMS4020	2200	1000	735	Static Top Table	1445	1590
GEMS4030	2400	1000	735	Static Top Table	1475	1618

Code		MRP £	MRP £
SI	Silver end frame	0	0
CH	Chrome end frame	0	0
BLK	Black end frame	0	0
GCB1	Cross banding for rectangular tops	293	293
GCB2	Cross banding for shaped tops	402	402

Static top tables are on glides

gemini | static top tables

Rectangular Top



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
GEMS5000	1800	1000	730	Static Top Table	733	878	1140
GEMS5010	2000	1000	730	Static Top Table	748	892	1154
GEMS5020	2200	1000	730	Static Top Table	762	906	906
GEMS5030	2400	1000	730	Static Top Table	771	916	916

Barrel Top



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
GEMS6000	1800	1000	730	Static Top Table	857	1001	1263
GEMS6010	2000	1000	730	Static Top Table	872	1016	1277
GEMS6020	2200	1000	730	Static Top Table	886	1029	1305
GEMS6030	2400	1000	730	Static Top Table	895	1040	1318

D End Top



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
GEMS7000	1800	1000	730	Static Top Table	857	1001	1263
GEMS7010	2000	1000	730	Static Top Table	872	1016	1277
GEMS7020	2200	1000	730	Static Top Table	886	1029	1305
GEMS7030	2400	1000	730	Static Top Table	895	1040	1318

Oval Top



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
GEMS8000	1800	1000	730	Static Top Table	857	1001	1263
GEMS8010	2000	1000	730	Static Top Table	872	1016	1277
GEMS8020	2200	1000	730	Static Top Table	886	1029	1305
GEMS8030	2400	1000	730	Static Top Table	895	1040	1318

Code		MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
SI	Silver end frame	0	0	0
CH	Chrome end frame	0	0	0
BLK	Black end frame	0	0	0

Static top tables are on glides

Edge profiles available

Veneer Finish

Veneer tops are 30mm thick



Square

Laminate Finish

Laminate tops are 25mm thick



Square

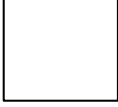
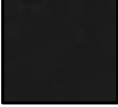
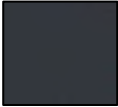
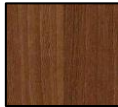
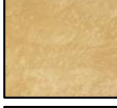
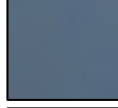
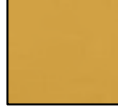
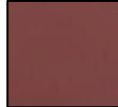
MFC Finish

MFC tops are 25mm thick



Square

Product finishes available

Veneer Band 1		Laminate Band 1 Egger		Laminate Band 2 Fenix		MFC Egger	
	Crown cut Oak Code – OAK		Black U999-ST2 Code-LBLK		Bianco Kos 0032 Code-BKOS		Black U999-ST2 Code-MBLK
	Crown cut Walnut Code - WALN		White W980-ST2 Code-LWHT		Nero Ingo 0720 Code-NERO		White W980-ST2 Code-MWHT
	Crown cut Maple Code - MAPL		Denim Blue U540-ST9 Code-LDBL		Grigio Bromo 0724 Code-BROM		Walnut H3704-ST9 Code-MWAL
	Crown cut Ash Code - ASH		Pearl Grey U763-ST9 Code-LPGR		Verde Comodoro 0750 Code-VERD		Beech H1511-ST15 Code-MBCH
	Crown cut Cherry shade 3 Code – CHY3		Carini Walnut H3710-ST12 Code-LNCW		Blue Fes 0754 Code-FBLU		Maple H1521-ST9 Code-MMAP
	Crown cut Steamed Beech Code - SBCH		Ellmau Beech H1582-S16 Code-LELB		Rosso Jaipur 0751 Code-ROSS		Oak H3368-ST9 Code-MOAK
			Maple H3860-ST9 Code-LCHM				
Veneer Band 2				Laminate Band 2 Fenix Bloom			
	Crown cut Birds Eye Maple Code – BIRD		Oak H3368-ST9 Code-LNLO		Azzurro Naxos 0773 Code-FBAN		
	Crown cut Pippy Oak Code – PIPP				Verde Brac 0773 Code-FBVB		
					Giallo Kashmir 0772 Code-FBGK		
					Rosso Askja 0770 Code-FBRA		

NB The colours shown are as accurate as the printing process will allow. Eborcraft recommend contacting the sales office for a sample of the required finish. We reserve the right to change the colour specifications without prior notice.





avid



Edge profiles available

Veneer Finish

Veneer tops are 25mm thick



Square

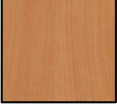
MFC Finish

MFC tops are 25mm thick



Square

Product finishes available

Veneer Band 1		MFC Egger	
	Crown cut Oak Code – OAK		Black U999-ST2 Code-MBLK
	Crown cut Walnut Code - WALN		White W980-ST2 Code-MWHT
	Crown cut Maple Code - MAPL		Walnut H3704-ST9 Code-MWAL
	Crown cut Ash Code - ASH		Beech H1511-ST15 Code-MBCH
	Crown cut Cherry shade 3 Code – CHY3		Maple H1521-ST9 Code-MMAP
	Crown cut Steamed Beech Code - SBCH		Oak H3368-ST9 Code-MOAK

NB The colours shown are as accurate as the printing process will allow. Eborcraft recommend contacting the sales office for a sample of the required finish. We reserve the right to change the colour specifications without prior notice.

Panel end table

Includes 2 black plastic cable ports



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
AV0000	800	600	720	Rectangular Table	440	620
AV0002	1000	600	720	Rectangular Table	458	635
AV0004	1200	600	720	Rectangular Table	476	673
AV0006	800	800	720	Rectangular Table	471	611
AV0008	1000	800	720	Rectangular Table	477	697
AV0010	1200	800	720	Rectangular Table	499	673
AV0012	1400	800	720	Rectangular Table	506	777
AV0014	1600	800	720	Rectangular Table	545	822
AV0016	1800	800	720	Rectangular Table	547	836

Panel End Wave Desk

Includes 2 black plastic cable ports



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
AV0030	1400	1000/800	720	Wave Desk LH	563	900
AV0032	1400	1000/800	720	Wave Desk RH	563	900
AV0034	1600	1000/800	720	Wave Desk LH	603	961
AV0036	1600	1000/800	720	Wave Desk RH	603	961
AV0038	1800	1000/800	720	Wave Desk LH	606	985
AV0040	1800	1000/800	720	Wave Desk RH	606	985

Code	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
AV2000	Full depth modesty panel	107	138
AV2002	Bow front	241	304

Panel End Fixed Extension

Includes 1 black plastic cable port



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
AV0020	800	600	720	LH or RH	426	501
AV0022	1000	600	720	LH or RH	440	530
AV0024	1200	600	720	LH or RH	457	560

Desk High Pedestal Extension



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
AV0450	800	600	720	LH or RH 3 Drawer	713	991
AV0452	1000	600	720	LH or RH 3 Drawer	727	1008
AV0454	1200	600	720	LH or RH 3 Drawer	744	1022

Panel End Crescent Workstation

Includes 2 black plastic cable ports



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
AV0050	1600	1200/800	720	Crescent Workstation LH	770	1141
AV0052	1600	1200/800	720	Crescent Workstation RH	770	1141
AV0054	1800	1200/800	720	Crescent Workstation LH	781	1174
AV0056	1800	1200/800	720	Crescent Workstation RH	781	1174

Code		MRP £	MRP £
AV2000	Full depth modesty panel	107	138
AV2002	Bow front	241	304

Panel End Extension

Includes 1 black plastic cable port



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
AV0020	800	600	720	LH or RH	426	501
AV0022	1000	600	720	LH or RH	440	530
AV0024	1200	600	720	LH or RH	457	560

Panel End Wave Extension

Includes 1 black plastic cable port



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
AV0026	1000	800/600	720	LH	447	575
AV0027	1000	800/600	720	RH	447	575
AV0028	1200	800/600	720	LH	457	584
AV0029	1200	800/600	720	RH	457	584

Desk High Pedestal Extension



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
AV0450	800	600	720	LH or RH 3 Drawer	713	991
AV0452	1000	600	720	LH or RH 3 Drawer	727	1008
AV0454	1200	600	720	LH or RH 3 Drawer	744	1022

Desk Side Storage with Hinged Wood Door



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
AV0300	800	600	720	Single Adjustable Shelf	700	985

Desk End Semi-Circular Table with Arrowhead Base



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
AV0302	1200	600	720	Semi Circular Table	484	607
AV0303	1600	800	720	Semi Circular Table	579	694

Desk End Bubble Top with Arrowhead Base



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
AV0306	1000	dia	720	Bubble Top	592	718
AV0308	1200	dia	720	Bubble Top	682	789

Desk End Teardrop Table with Arrowhead Base



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
AV0310	1200	dia	720	Teardrop Table	682	789

Please specify position ie 1 - 4



Desk Under Mobile Pedestal



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
AV0400	325	550	670	3 Drawer	355	682
AV0402	325	550	670	4 Drawer	355	682
AV0404	425	550	670	3 Drawer	371	696
AV0406	425	550	670	4 Drawer	371	696

Desk Height Mobile Pedestal 600mm Deep



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
AV0408	425	600	720	3 Drawer	440	736
AV0410	425	600	720	4 Drawer	440	736
AV0412	425	600	720	2 Drawer	440	736

Desk Height Mobile Pedestal 800mm Deep



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
AV0414	425	800	720	3 Drawer	455	749
AV0416	425	800	720	4 Drawer	455	749
AV0418	425	800	720	2 Drawer	455	749

Desk Height Free Standing Pedestal 600mm Deep



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
AV0420	425	600	720	3 Drawer	440	736
AV0422	425	600	720	4 Drawer	440	736
AV0424	425	600	720	2 Drawer	440	736

Desk Height Free Standing Pedestal 800mm Deep



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
AV0426	425	800	720	3 Drawer	455	749
AV0428	425	800	720	4 Drawer	455	749
AV0430	425	800	720	2 Drawer	455	749

Filing Cabinets


Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
AV0500	480	600	720	2 Drawer	917	1181
AV0502	480	600	1040	3 Drawer	1097	1441
AV0504	480	600	1360	4 Drawer	1301	1661

Sliding Door Storage


Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
AV0510	800	600	720	2 Doors. Single shelf	736	954
AV0512	1000	600	720	2 Doors. Single shelf	812	1034
AV0514	1200	600	720	2 Doors. Single shelf	950	1242
AV0516	1600	600	720	2 Doors. Two shelves	1118	1430

Hinged Door Storage


Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
AV0520	800	600	720	2 Doors. Single shelf	700	985
AV0522	1000	600	720	2 Doors. Single shelf	799	1101
AV0524	1200	600	720	2 Doors. Single shelf	925	1312
AV0526	1500	600	720	3 Doors. Two shelves	1033	1444
AV0528	1600	600	720	4 Doors. Two shelves	1140	1577
Code					MRP £	MRP £
AVFRIG	Fridge, divider, shelf and vent cut-out				682	682

Side Filer


Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
AV0506	1000	600	720	2 drawer	1228	1498
AV0507	1000	600	1040	3 drawer	1378	1649

Open Fronted Bookcase - Desk Height



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
AV0530	800	350	720	Single shelf	508	694
AV0532	1000	350	720	Single shelf	534	737

Open Fronted Bookcase - Mid Height



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
AV0534	800	350	1040	Two shelves	546	766
AV0536	1000	350	1040	Two shelves	584	814

Open Fronted Bookcase - Tall



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
AV0538	800	350	1650	Four shelves	805	1102
AV0540	1000	350	1650	Four shelves	832	1159

Sliding Glass Door Bookcase Storage Mounted



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
AV0542	800	350	930	Two shelves	716	892
AV0544	1000	350	930	Two shelves	746	944
AV0546	1500	350	930	Four shelves	1068	1334
AV0548	1600	350	930	Four shelves	1099	1365

Code		MRP £	MRP £
AV0550	6mm Toughened glass shelf to fit 800 unit	143	143
AV0551	6mm Toughened glass shelf to fit 1000 unit	143	143
AV0552	6mm Toughened glass shelf to fit 1500 unit	143	143
AV0552	6mm Toughened glass shelf to fit 1600 unit	143	143
AV0554	Display Lighting including Low voltage Transformer*	484	484

*Please specify if glass shelves are required with this option

Combination Bookcase



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
AV0556	1000	600	1650	Hinged Doors with Adjustable Shelves	1682	2182
AV0558	1000	600	2000	Hinged Doors with Adjustable Shelves	1957	2456

Hinged Door Lateral Storage



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
AV0564	800	600	1040	Hinged Door Unit	872	1197
AV0566	800	600	1650	Hinged Door Unit	1008	1415
AV0568	800	600	2000	Hinged Door Unit	1145	1469
AV0570	1000	600	1040	Hinged Door Unit	900	1243
AV0572	1000	600	1650	Hinged Door Unit	1036	1462
AV0574	1000	600	2000	Hinged Door Unit	1173	1516

Side Opening Tambour



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
AV0576	1000	600	720	Tambour Unit	817	1044
AV0578	1000	600	1040	Tambour Unit	991	1220

* Will only take 760 long fitting

Code	Length		MRP £	MRP £
AV0580	760	Wooden adjustable shelf	54	63
AV0582	960	Wooden adjustable shelf	54	63
AV0586	960	Pull out filing frame	271	271
AV0588	760	Hat shelf & hanging rail	125	125
AV0590	960	Hat shelf & hanging rail	125	125
AV0592	450	Door mirror	39	40

Rectangular Table on Panel End Base


Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
AV0710	2000	1200	720	One piece top - sits 6	848	1265
AV0712	2400	1200	720	One piece top - sits 8	992	1472
AV0714	3000	1200	720	Two piece top - sits 10	1385	2038
AV0716	3400	1200	720	Two piece top - sits 10	1502	2202
AV0718	4000	1200	720	Two piece top - sits 12	1713	2507

Semi-Circular Table on Panel End Base


Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
AV0720	2000	1200	720	One piece top - sits 6	999	1481
AV0722	2400	1200	720	One piece top - sits 8	1120	1654
AV0724	3000	1200	720	Two piece top - sits 10	1562	2292
AV0726	3400	1200	720	Two piece top - sits 10	1794	2625
AV0728	4000	1200	720	Two piece top - sits 12	2006	2929

Barrel Shaped Table on Panel End Base


Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
AV0730	2000	1200	720	One piece top - sits 6	999	1481
AV0732	2400	1200	720	One piece top - sits 8	1120	1654
AV0734	3000	1200	720	Two piece top - sits 10	1562	2292
AV0736	3400	1200	720	Two piece top - sits 10	1794	2625
AV0738	4000	1200	720	Two piece top - sits 12	2006	2929

Seating calculation based on average seat width of 700mm

Circular Meeting Table on Pedestal Base


Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
AV0700	800	dia	730	One piece top - sits 4	575	703
AV0702	1000	dia	730	One piece top - sits 4	606	718
AV0704	1200	dia	730	One piece top - sits 4	636	887

Rectangular Table on Pedestal Base


Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
AV0810	2000	1000	730	One piece top - sits 6	1385	1636
AV0812	2400	1000	730	One piece top - sits 8	1393	1667
AV0814	3000	1000	730	Two piece top - sits 10	2196	2340
AV0816	3400	1000	730	Two piece top - sits 10	2247	2475
AV0818	4000	1000	730	Two piece top - sits 12	2270	2521

Semi-Circular Table on Pedestal Base


Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
AV0820	2000	1000	730	One piece top - sits 6	1452	1663
AV0822	2400	1000	730	One piece top - sits 8	1461	1692
AV0824	3000	1000	730	Two piece top - sits 10	2255	2346
AV0826	3400	1000	730	Two piece top - sits 10	2308	2483
AV0828	4000	1000	730	Two piece top - sits 12	2331	2529

Barrel Shaped Table on Pedestal Base


Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
AV0830	2000	1000	730	One piece top - sits 6	1452	1663
AV0832	2400	1000	730	One piece top - sits 8	1461	1692
AV0834	3000	1000	730	Two piece top - sits 10	2255	2346
AV0836	3400	1000	730	Two piece top - sits 10	2308	2483
AV0838	4000	1000	730	Two piece top - sits 12	2331	2529

Square Coffee Table on Pedestal Base


Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
AV1020	800	800	430	One piece top	490	578
AV1022	1000	1000	430	One piece top	515	607

Circular Coffee Table on Pedestal Base


Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
AV1024	800	dia	430	One piece top	490	578
AV1026	1000	dia	430	One piece top	515	607

Seating calculation based on average seat width of 700mm

Rectangular Table with on Open Frame

White frame 800mm wide



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
AV0910	2000	1200	740	One piece top - sits 6	966	1191
AV0912	2400	1200	740	One piece top - sits 8	992	1206
AV0914	3000	1200	740	Two piece top - sits 10	1415	1550
AV0918	3200	1200	740	Two piece top - sits 12	1421	1647

Semi-Circular Table with Open Frame

White frame 800mm wide



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
AV0920	2000	1200	740	One piece top - sits 6	1004	1229
AV0922	2400	1200	740	One piece top - sits 8	1029	1253
AV0924	3000	1200	740	Two piece top - sits 10	1466	1629
AV0926	3200	1200	740	Two piece top - sits 12	1472	1723

Barrel Shaped Table with Open Frame

White frame 800mm wide



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
AV0928	2000	1200	740	One piece top - sits 6	1004	1229
AV0930	2400	1200	740	One piece top - sits 8	1029	1253
AV0932	3000	1200	740	Two piece top - sits 10	1466	1629
AV0934	3200	1200	740	Two piece top - sits 12	1472	1723

Rectangular Four legged Table



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
AV0950	1800	1000	740	One piece top - sits 6	696	799
AV0952	1800	1200	740	One piece top - sits 8	752	849
AV0954	1800	1400	740	Two piece top - sits 10	754	857
AV0956	2000	1000	740	Two piece top - sits 10	700	804
AV0958	2000	1200	740	One piece top - sits 8	767	857
AV0960	2000	1400	740	One piece top - sits 10	772	876

Seating calculation based on average seat width of 700mm



Code	Spec	MRP £
WM001	80 diameter wooden cable port	107



Code	Spec	MRP £
WM002	80 diameter chrome cable port	107



Code	Spec	MRP £
WM003	Surface mounted porthole with 1 x 13amp, 1 x RJ45 Socket, 1 x USB	267



Code	Spec	MRP £
WM007	Reveal power module 2 x 13amp power 2 x RJ45 Sockets, 1 x HDMI 1 x Twin USB	803



Code	Spec	MRP £
WM010	Plastic segregated vertical cable manager	75

Edge profiles available

Veneer Finish

Veneer tops are 25mm thick



Square

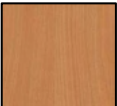
MFC Finish

MFC tops are 25mm thick



Square

Product finishes available

Veneer Band 1		MFC Egger	
	Crown cut Oak Code – OAK		Black U999-ST2 Code-MBLK
	Crown cut Walnut Code - WALN		White W980-ST2 Code-MWHT
	Crown cut Maple Code - MAPL		Walnut H3704-ST9 Code-MWAL
	Crown cut Ash Code - ASH		Beech H1511-ST15 Code-MBCH
	Crown cut Cherry shade 3 Code – CHY3		Maple H1521-ST9 Code-MMAP
	Crown cut Steamed Beech Code - SBCH		Oak H3368-ST9 Code-MOAK

NB The colours shown are as accurate as the printing process will allow. Eborcraft recommend contacting the sales office for a sample of the required finish. We reserve the right to change the colour specifications without prior notice.

Panel End Tables & workstations

Tops 25mm thick edged 2mm matching edging, supplied as standard with a left and right hand black plastic cable port. Panel ends 25mm thick edged 2mm matching edging with levelling adjusters, 18mm thick 3/4 height modesty panels with the option of a full height modesty. Knock down construction.

Pedestals - Free Standing & Mobile

Free standing and mobile desk high pedestals have 25mm thick top edged 2mm matching edging. Desk under pedestals have 18mm thick tops edged 2mm matching edging. Drawers white with a dowel construction mounted on roller runners. All drawers to lock. Filing drawer mounted on full extension ball bearing runners, with a deep box drawer with rails for Foolscape filing. NB the veneer grain direction on the top of 600d desk high pedestals is back to front and on 800d desk high pedestals is side to side.

Filing Cabinets

2, 3 and 4 drawers. Tops 25mm thick edged 2mm matching edgings. Drawers white with a dowel construction double extension roller runners and fitted, with a deep box drawer with rails for Foolscape filing side to side. All drawers to lock, with integral anti tilt mechanism. NB the veneer grain direction on the filing cabinet tops is back to front.

Side Filer

Tops 25mm thick edged 2mm matching edgings. Drawers have pull out filing frames for A4/Foolscape filing mounted on heavy duty double extension runners. Both drawers to lock, with integral anti tilt mechanism. NB the veneer grain direction on the side filer top is side to side.

Sliding Door Storage

Tops 25mm thick edged 2mm matching edgings, fitted adjustable shelf enclosed by locking sliding wood doors. Larger units fitted central divider with adjustable shelf each side. NB the veneer grain direction on the storage top is side to side.

Hinged Door and Desk Side Storage

Tops 25mm thick edged 2mm matching edgings, fitted adjustable shelf enclosed by locking hinged wood doors. Larger units fitted central divider with adjustable shelf each side and 2 pairs of locking hinged doors. NB the veneer grain direction on the desk side storage top is back to front.

Open Fronted Bookcase

Floor standing bookcase unit. Tops 25mm thick edged 2mm matching edgings supplied with adjustable shelves.

Sliding Glass Door Bookcase

Tops 25mm thick edged 2mm matching edgings. Fitted 2 (no) adjustable wooden shelves enclosed by non-locking clear sliding glass doors with finger notch for opening. Glass shelves and display lighting are available as an optional extra.

Hinged Door Lateral Storage

Tops 25mm thick edged 2mm matching edgings. Cabinet fitted locking hinged wood doors. End panels drilled full height at 32mm centres to accept either wood shelves or Hettich lateral filing fittings (not included).

Side Opening Tambour Fronted Lateral Storage

Tops 25mm thick edged 2mm matching edging. Fitted with locking silver plastic side opening tambour. NB Cabinet will only take 760 lateral fittings

Lateral Storage Fittings

Shelves	• Wood
Pull out filing frames	• Steel
Hat shelf. Hanging rail	• Wood/Steel
Door Mirror	• Glass

Meeting Tables

Tops 25mm thick edged 2mm matching edgings. The veneered tops have the grain direction running along the length, single piece MFC tops grain direction along the length. Multi section MFC tops grain runs across the width. Tops come with three top shapes: Rectangular, Semi-Circular Ended and Barrel. All top shapes come with three leg options: panel end base, open frame base and pedestal base. The open frame and pedestal base as standard are white.

Coffee Tables

Tops 25mm thick edged 2mm matching edgings mounted on white pedestal base. Coffee tables come with two top shapes square and circular

Two level base unit


Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
AV2400OF	400	550	804	Open fronted	634	759
AV2400WO	400	550	804	Wood doors	851	977
AV2400GL	400	550	804	Glass doors	779	904

Code		MRP £	MRP £
WS4	Wood shelf	63	63
GS4	Glass shelf	120	120
LIG	Low voltage lighting	254	254
WM1	Wire management base unit	151	151
WMT	Wire management trunking	160	160

Code		MRP £	MRP £
CB	Cross banding	n/a	363
CR	Veneering - rectangular	n/a	363
CD	Veneering - diamond	n/a	363
ST	Staining to special finish	n/a	262

Two level base unit


Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
AV2800OF	800	550	804	Open fronted	657	785
AV2800WO	800	550	804	Wood doors	873	1004
AV2800GL	800	550	804	Glass doors	801	932
AV2800DR	800	550	804	System drawer*	1020	1150

* comes with filing frame as standard

Code		MRP £	MRP £
WS8	Wood shelf	63	63
GS8	Glass shelf	120	120
LIG	Low voltage lighting	254	254
FRI	Fridge	858	858
WM1	Wire management for base	151	151
WMT	Wire management trunking	160	160

Code		MRP £	MRP £
CB	Cross banding	n/a	363
CR	Veneering - rectangular	n/a	363
CD	Veneering - diamond	n/a	363
ST	Staining to special finish	n/a	262

Four level top unit


Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
AV4401OF	400	550	1408	Open fronted	617	745
AV4401WO	400	550	1408	Wood doors	880	1007
AV4401GL	400	550	1408	Glass doors	836	961

Code	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
WS4	Wood shelf	63	63
GS4	Glass shelf	120	120
LIG	Low voltage lighting	254	254
WM2	Wire management for top	120	120
WMT	Wire management trunking	160	160

Code	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
CB	Cross banding	n/a	363
CR	Veneering - rectangular	n/a	363
CD	Veneering - diamond	n/a	363
ST	Staining to special finish	n/a	262

Four level top unit


Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
AV4801OF	800	550	1408	Open fronted	657	785
AV4801WO	800	550	1408	Wood doors	917	1048
AV4801GL	800	550	1408	Glass doors	873	1004

Code		MRP £	MRP £
WS8	Wood shelf	63	63
GS8	Glass shelf	120	120
LIG	Low voltage lighting	254	254
WM2	Wire management for top unit	120	120
WMT	Wire management trunking	160	160



Code		MRP £	MRP £
CB	Cross banding	n/a	363
CR	Veneering - rectangular	n/a	363
CD	Veneering - diamond	n/a	363
ST	Staining to special finish	n/a	262



Six level base unit


Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
AV6400OF	400	550	2212	Open fronted	916	1040
AV6400WO	400	550	2212	Wood doors	1177	1289

Code		MRP £	MRP £
WS4	Wood shelf	63	63
GS4	Glass shelf	120	120
HR4	Hanging rail	88	88
WM3	Wire management	222	222
WMT	Wire management trunking	143	143

Code		MRP £	MRP £
CB	Cross banding	n/a	363
CR	Veneering - rectangular	n/a	363
CD	Veneering - diamond	n/a	363
ST	Staining to special finish	n/a	262

Six level base unit


Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
AV6800OF	800	550	2212	Open fronted	991	1187
AV6800WO	800	550	2212	Wood doors	1252	1449

Code		MRP £	MRP £
WS8	Wood shelf	63	63
GS8	Glass shelf	120	120
HR8	Hanging rail	95	95
WM3	Wire management	222	222
WMT	Wire management trunking	160	160

Code		MRP £	MRP £
CB	Cross banding	n/a	363
CR	Veneering - rectangular	n/a	363
CD	Veneering - diamond	n/a	363
ST	Staining to special finish	n/a	262

Audio Visual Unit


Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
AV7001OF	1600	550	1408	Open fronted	1206	1442
AV7001WO	1600	550	1408	Wood doors	1496	1734

Code		MRP £	MRP £
DRY	Dry wipe option	461	461
WM4	Wire management	222	222
WMT	Wire management trunking	160	160

Code		MRP £	MRP £
CB	Cross banding	n/a	363
CR	Veneering - rectangular	n/a	363
CD	Veneering - diamond	n/a	363
ST	Staining to special finish	n/a	262

Top fascia panel for fitting to ceiling


Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
AV9400	400	550	100	Top fascia	358	389
AV9800	800	550	100	Top fascia	358	389

Side closing panel for alcove fitting


Code	Length	Depth	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
AV9001	TBA	TBA	Side panel	493	530

Dealer to provide dimensions

Corner closing panel for alcove fitting

Code	Length	Depth	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
AV9002	TBA	100	Side panel	421	464

Dealer to provide dimensions

Storage top


Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
AV9014	400	550	18	Storage Top	198	320
AV9016	800	550	18	Storage Top	262	360
AV9018	1600	550	18	Storage Top	380	428

Code		MRP £	MRP £
CB	Cross banding	n/a	363
CR	Veneering - rectangular	n/a	363
CD	Veneering - diamond	n/a	363
ST	Staining to special finish	n/a	262

Edge profiles available

Veneer Finish

Veneer tops are 25mm thick



Square

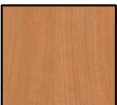
MFC Finish

MFC tops are 25mm thick



Square

Product finishes available

Veneer Band 1		MFC Egger	
	Crown cut Oak Code – OAK		Black U999-ST2 Code-MBLK
	Crown cut Walnut Code - WALN		White W980-ST2 Code-MWHT
	Crown cut Maple Code - MAPL		Walnut H3704-ST9 Code-MWAL
	Crown cut Ash Code - ASH		Beech H1511-ST15 Code-MBCH
	Crown cut Cherry shade 3 Code – CHY3		Maple H1521-ST9 Code-MMAP
	Crown cut Steamed Beech Code - SBCH		Oak H3368-ST9 Code-MOAK

NB The colours shown are as accurate as the printing process will allow. Eborcraft recommend contacting the sales office for a sample of the required finish. We reserve the right to change the colour specifications without prior notice.

Cross Banding

A complementary veneer is combined with a black inlaid line detail to create a decorative border around the door panels. The cross banding is available in various standard options.

For cross banding veneer pricing the main inner panel door veneer finish determines the price band.

The Avid Range

A range of modular stacking cabinets available in two standard widths, a standard depth with 3 height options to allow flexibility in the layout. The system is designed with the integration of AV equipment in mind and the cabinets are designed to create a void behind the cupboard runs for cabling along with the option of standard wire management cut outs.

Plinths

All base units are supplied with integrated 100mm plinth. The plinths are fitted with 4 metal levelling adjusters accessed from inside the cabinet.

Cabinets

Cabinets are specified as either base units including a plinth for floor standing or as top units for stacking on top of a base unit. The cabinets are either open fronted, fitted with locking hinged wood doors, non-locking hinged glass doors or on the 2000 series 800 unit only available with lateral filing drawers. The cabinet carcasses come with both the left and right hand ends projecting 50mm past the inset back, to create a cavity for cable routing or to allow for end panel scribing for uneven or out of square walls. All adjoining end panels are drilled to allow adjacent cupboards to be bolted together.

NB All storage runs above the 1200 height should be secured back to the wall.

Cupboard Internal Fittings

All base and top units except filing drawer modules are supplied without internals. The required fittings are specified and costed as additional requirements.

Wooden Shelves

Standard 25mm thick with 0.6 edge veneer on front edge mounted on standard adjustable shelf clips. Shelf finished in a veneer to match the internal carcass finish.

Glass shelf

6mm toughened clear glass shelves mounted on standard adjustable shelf clips.

Wire Management Options

WM1 Base unit - 300mm L x 150mm H cut out in the back panel at the bottom for access to wall sockets with 80 dia cable port in the top of the back panel for cable routing. This option applies to the 2000 and 4000 series base units.

WM2 Top units - 2 x 80 dia cable ports fitted in the top and the bottom of the back panel for cable routing. This option applies to the 4000 series top units.

WM3 Base Unit - 300mm L x 150mm H cut out in the back panel at the bottom for access to wall sockets with 2 x 80 dia cable ports in the middle and top of the back panel for cable routing. This option applies to the 6000 series base units.

WM4 Audio-visual - 4 x 80-dia cable ports in the top and bottom corners of the back panel for cable routing. This option applies to the 7000 series top unit.

WMT - Wire management trunking, a simple 3 compartment plastic trunking supplied in 1.5m lengths for managing cable routing.

Pull out Filing Frame

Standard steel pull out filing cradle mounted on full extension ball bearing runners. Pull out cradles available with integral anti-tilt system.

NB Pull out cradles should only be fitted in base units.

Hanging Rail

Chrome hanging rail supplied with 2 screw fix end caps.

Fridge

A 2 cu ft fridge is supplied to fit within the cupboard. This option is only available on the 2000 series base unit. The cupboard where this option is selected is supplied as standard with an offset divider panel with the fridge fitted on the left hand side and 2 adjustable narrow shelves to the right hand side. The left-hand side back panel is cut out for fridge ventilation.

Low Voltage Lighting

Fitted with single low voltage light fitting and supplied with single transformer unit. When more than one light fitting is required the single transformer is used to power up to a maximum of 4 separate units.

NB transformer 13amp plug not supplied.

Dry Wipe Option

Both inside faces of the doors on the audio visual unit are finished in white gloss laminate.

Top Fascia Panels

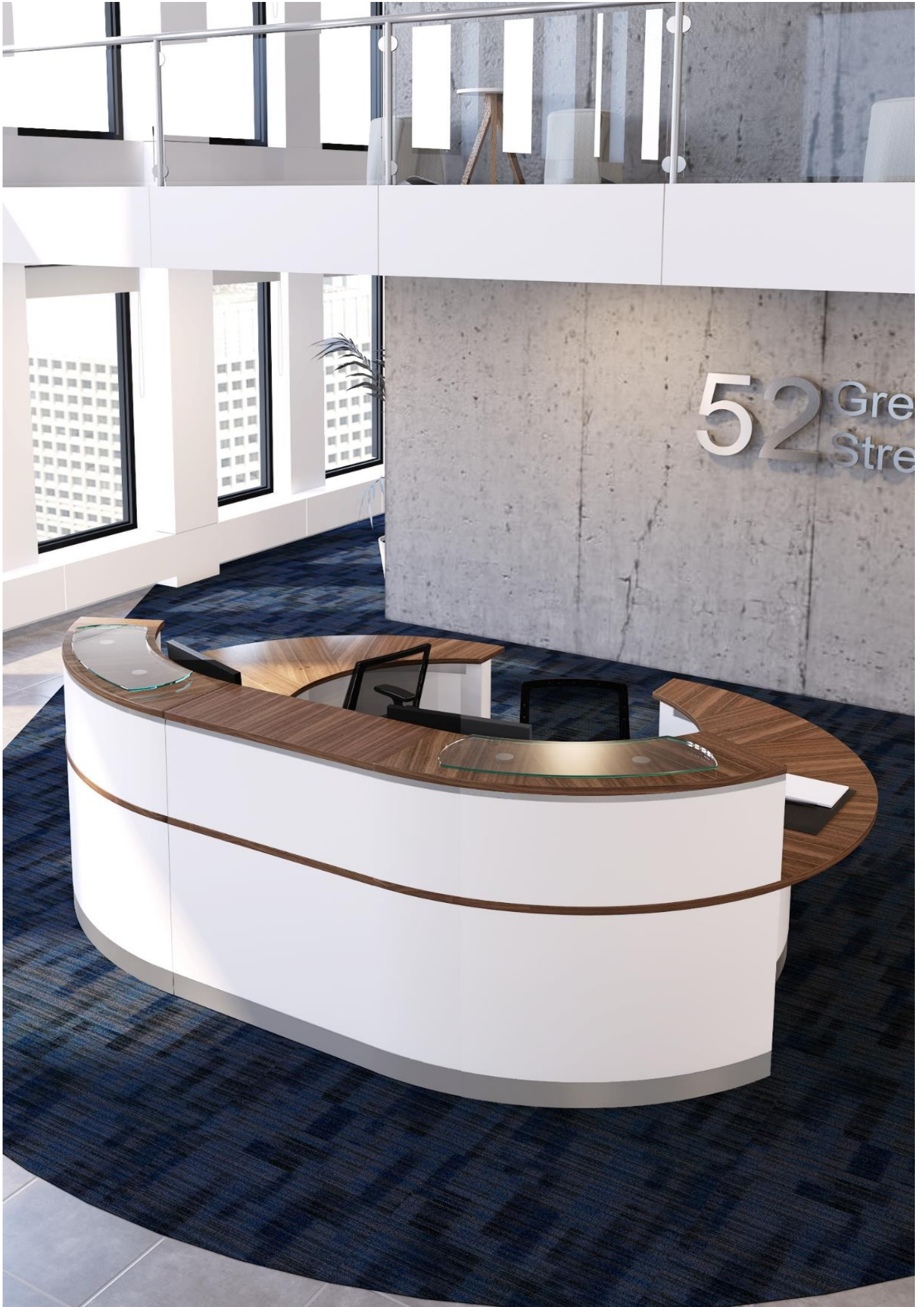
The top fascia is designed either as a decorative fascia or as a scribing component where the cupboards are fully fitted to the ceiling. The height of the fascia is 100mm as standard to match the plinth height. The height can be specified for fully fitted installations.

Side Infill Panel

18mm thick panel edged 2mm thick veneer all round. The panel is supplied with fixing fillets and brackets to allow scribing to walls where the cupboard run is fully fitted. The length and width should be specified to suit the application.

Corner Infill

18mm thick panels to match adjacent cupboards. The panel is supplied with fixing screws to space adjacent cupboards that are fitted into a 90 degree corner.





crescent



Edge profiles available

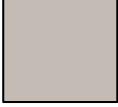
Veneer Finish

Veneer tops are 30mm thick



Square

Product finishes available

Veneer Band 1		Veneer Band 2		Laminate Band 1 Egger	
	Quartered Oak Code - QOAK		Quartered Walnut Code - QWAL		Black U999-ST2 Code-LBLK
	Quartered Cherry Code - QCHY		Quartered Cherry shade 3 Code – QCH3		White W980-ST2 Code-LWHT
	Quartered Maple Code - QMAP		Quartered Dark Oak Code - QDOK		Denim Blue U540-ST9 Code-LDBL
					Pearl Grey U763-ST9 Code-LPGR
					Carini Walnut H3710-ST12 Code-LNCW
					Ellmau Beech H1582-S16 Code-LELB
					Maple H3860-ST9 Code-LCHM
					Oak H3368-ST9 Code-LNLO

NB The colours shown are as accurate as the printing process will allow. Eborcraft recommend contacting the sales office for a sample of the required finish. We reserve the right to change the colour specifications without prior notice.

crescent | single reception counter

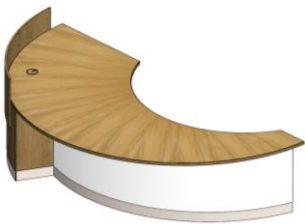
Veneer Band 1	Veneer Band 2
---------------	---------------

Single High Reception



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
CR0000	2500	1250	760/1200	High unit right hand	8010	8678
CR0002	2500	1250	760/1200	High unit left hand	8010	8678

Single Low Screen Reception



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
CR0010	2500	1250	760	Screen unit right hand	6277	6775
CR0012	2500	1250	760	Screen unit left hand	6277	6775

Single Low Reception



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
CR0020	2500	1250	760	Low unit right hand	5507	5926
CR0022	2500	1250	760	Low unit left hand	5507	5926

Code		MRP £	MRP £
CRVEN	Veneer recessed curve in lieu of laminate	0	0
CRLAM	Alternative plain laminate in lieu of white	185	185
CRLIGHT	Option for coloured mood lighting	802	802

crescent | single extended reception

Veneer Band 1	Veneer Band 2
------------------	------------------

Single High Extended Reception



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
CR0100	2500	2150	760/1200	High unit extension right hand	9463	9929
CR0102	2500	2150	760/1200	High unit extension left hand	9463	9929

Single Low Extended Screen Reception



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
CR0110	2500	2150	760	Screen extension right hand	7260	7610
CR0112	2500	2150	760	Screen extension left hand	7260	7610

Single Low Extended Reception



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
CR0120	2500	2150	760	Low unit extension right hand	6492	6842
CR0122	2500	2150	760	Low unit extension left hand	6492	6842

Code		MRP £	MRP £
CRVEN	Veneer recessed curve in lieu of laminate	0	0
CRLAM	Alternative plain laminate in lieu of white	185	185
CRLIGHT	Option for coloured mood lighting	802	802

crescent | double reception

Veneer Band 1	Veneer Band 2
---------------	---------------

Double High Reception



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
CR0200	3400	2500	760/1200	High double unit	17475	18190

Double Low Screen Reception



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
CR0210	3400	2500	760/1200	Screened double unit	13538	14203

Double Low Reception



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
CR0220	3400	2500	760/1200	Low double unit	12015	12617

Code		MRP £	MRP £
CRVEN	Veneer recessed curve in lieu of laminate	0	0
CRLAM	Alternative plain laminate in lieu of white	371	371
CRLIGHT	Option for coloured mood lighting	1603	1603

Personal Storage Drawer



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
CR0300	400	300	100	Right hand personal storage drawer	484	501
CR0301	400	300	100	Left hand personal storage drawer	484	501

Narrow Pedestal



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £
CR0320	325	550	670	3 drawer narrow desk under pedestal	653	736
CR0321	325	550	670	4 drawer narrow desk under pedestal	653	736

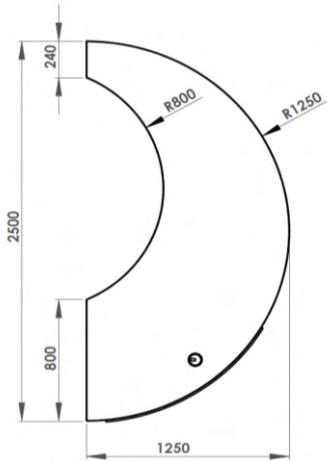
Storage Unit



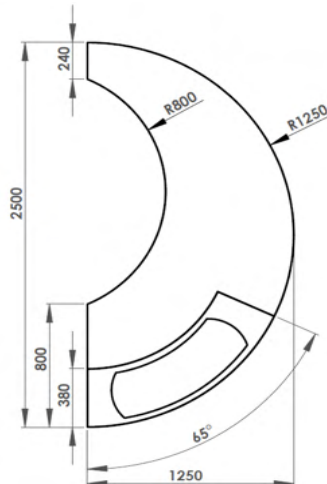
Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec*	MRP £	MRP £
CR0330	800	500	760	2 door hinged door storage	986	1111
CR0331	1000	500	760	2 door hinged door storage	1037	1170
CR0332	1200	500	760	2 door hinged door storage	1086	1229
CR0340	800	500	760	sliding door storage	986	1111
CR0341	1000	500	760	sliding door storage	1037	1170
CR0342	1200	500	760	sliding door storage	1086	1229

* all units come with a single adjustable shelf

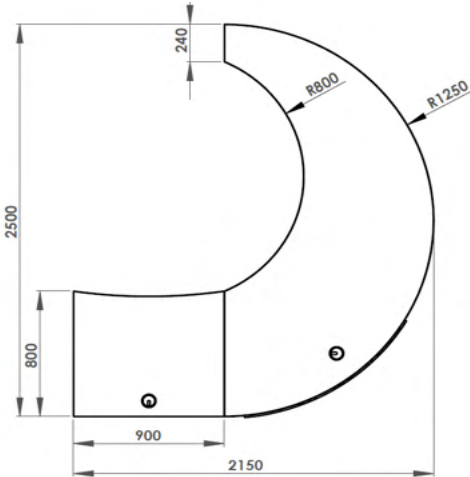
Single Low & Single Low with Screen Reception



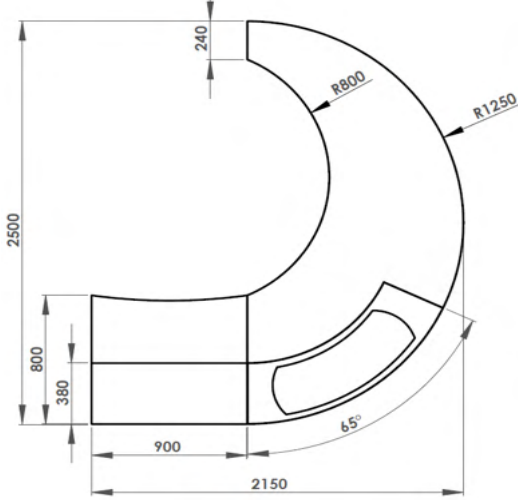
Single High Reception



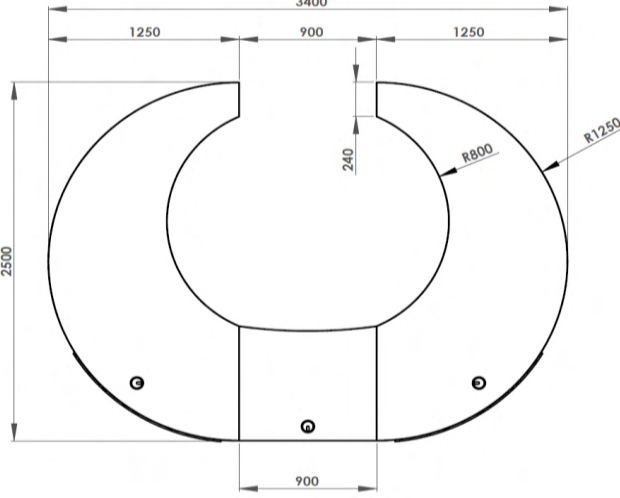
Single Low Extended & Single Low Extended Screen Reception



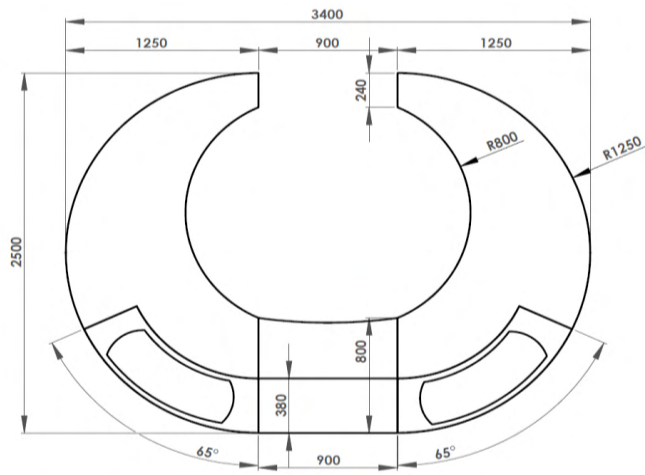
Single High Extended Reception



Double Low Extended & Double Low Extended Screen Reception



Double High Extended Reception



Edge profiles available

Veneer Finish

Veneer tops are 30mm thick



Square

Product finishes available

Veneer Band 1		Veneer Band 2		Laminate Band 1 Egger	
	Quartered Oak Code - QOAK		Quartered Walnut Code - QWAL		Black U999-ST2 Code-LBLK
	Quartered Cherry Code - QCHY		Quartered Cherry shade 3 Code – QCH3		White W980-ST2 Code-LWHT
	Quartered Maple Code - QMAP		Quartered Dark Oak Code - QDOK		Denim Blue U540-ST9 Code-LDBL
					Pearl Grey U763-ST9 Code-LPGR
					Carini Walnut H3710-ST12 Code-LNCW
					Ellmau Beech H1582-S16 Code-LELB
					Maple H3860-ST9 Code-LCHM
					Oak H3368-ST9 Code-LNLO

NB The colours shown are as accurate as the printing process will allow. Eborcraft recommend contacting the sales office for a sample of the required finish. We reserve the right to change the colour specifications without prior notice.

Crescent range

Crescent veneers are selected from the best quality quartered cut veneers.

The recessed Curved panel is finished in White high pressure laminate as standard.

Other laminates are available and priced on application.

Veneer panels are finished with a 10% sheen water based lacquer tested to BS6250 severe rating to give a durable finish.

Special finishes

Crescent can be finished in a special veneer or the veneers can be stained to match a customers specific requirements. Priced on application.





fusion



Edge profiles available

Veneer Finish

Veneer tops are 25mm thick



Square

Laminate Finish

Laminate tops are 25mm thick



Square

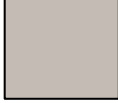
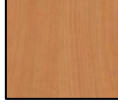
MFC Finish

MFC tops are 25mm thick



Square

Product finishes available

Veneer Band 1	Veneer Band 2	Laminate Band 1 Egger	MFC Egger
 Crown cut Oak Code – OAK	 Crown cut Birds Eye Maple Code – BIRD	 Black U999-ST2 Code-LBLK	 Black U999-ST2 Code-MBLK
 Crown cut Walnut Code - WALN	 Crown cut Pippy Oak Code – PIPP	 White W980-ST2 Code-LWHT	 White W980-ST2 Code-MWHT
 Crown cut Maple Code - MAPL		 Denim Blue U540-ST9 Code-LDBL	 Walnut H3704-ST9 Code-MWAL
 Crown cut Ash Code - ASH		 Pearl Grey U763-ST9 Code-LPGR	 Beech H1511-ST15 Code-MBCH
 Crown cut Cherry shade 3 Code – CHY3		 Carini Walnut H3710-ST12 Code-LNCW	 Maple H1521-ST9 Code-MMAP
 Crown cut Steamed Beech Code - SBCH		 Ellmau Beech H1582-S16 Code-LELB	 Oak H3368-ST9 Code-MOAK
		 Maple H3860-ST9 Code-LCHM	
		 Oak H3368-ST9 Code-LNLO	

NB The colours shown are as accurate as the printing process will allow. Eborcraft recommend contacting the sales office for a sample of the required finish. We reserve the right to change the colour specifications without prior notice.

fusion | straight counters

MFC	Laminate Band 1	Veneer Band 1	Veneer Band 2
-----	-----------------	---------------	---------------

Low Straight Counter



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
FLS0000	1600	800	760		939	1118	1176	1818
FLS0010	1800	800	760		994	1221	1284	1988
FLS0020	2200	800	760	two sections	1692	2046	2155	3297
FLS0030	2400	800	760	two sections	1713	2063	2171	3336



Code	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
FLSCB	Cross Banding on Low Unit Tops Only	n/a	n/a	994	994
FLSCV	Combination veneer on Front Panels	n/a	n/a	679	679
FLSS1	Staining to special finish	n/a	n/a	288	288
FLSINB	Inlaid Metallic Laminate Front Panels	n/a	679	679	679

High Straight Counter



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
FHS0100	1600	800	1185		1361	1649	1736	2796
FHS0110	1800	800	1185		1395	1704	1793	2915
FHS0120	2200	800	1185	two sections	2486	3026	3187	5114
FHS0130	2400	800	1185	two sections	2529	3072	3235	5213



Code	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
FLSCB	Cross Banding on Low Unit Tops Only	n/a	n/a	994	994
FHSCB	Cross Banding on High Unit Tops Only	n/a	n/a	994	994
FHSCV	Combination veneer on Front Panels	n/a	n/a	1326	1326
FHSS1	Staining to special finish	n/a	n/a	534	534
FHSINB	Inlaid Metallic Laminate Front Panels	n/a	1326	1326	1326

High Straight Counter with Glass



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
FHSG0200	1600	800	1185		2221	2525	2616	3729
FHSG0210	1800	800	1185		2257	2583	2675	3856
FHSG0220	2200	800	1185	two sections	3621	4187	4355	6381
FHSG0230	2400	800	1185	two sections	3737	4307	4478	6554



Code	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
FLSCB	Cross Banding on Low Unit Tops Only	n/a	n/a	994	994
FHSCB	Cross Banding on High Unit Tops Only	n/a	n/a	994	994
FHSCV	Combination veneer on Front Panels	n/a	n/a	1326	1326
FHSS1	Staining to special finish	n/a	n/a	534	534
FHSINB	Inlaid Metallic Laminate Front Panels	n/a	1326	1326	1326

fusion | straight counters with feature front

MFC	Laminate Band 1	Veneer Band 1	Veneer Band 2
-----	-----------------	---------------	---------------

Low Straight Counter with Feature Front



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
FLSF0400	1600	800	760		2362	2485	2616	4103
FLSF0410	1800	800	760		2459	2587	2724	4271
FLSF0420	2200	800	760	two sections	3333	3509	3695	5778
FLSF0430	2400	800	760	two sections	3400	3579	3768	5915

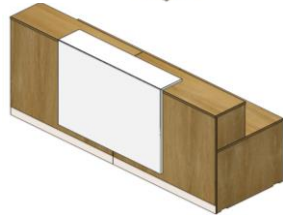


Code	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
FLSCB	Cross Banding on Low Unit Tops Only	n/a	n/a	994	994
FLSCV	Combination veneer on Front Panels	n/a	n/a	679	679
FLSS2	Staining to special finish	n/a	n/a	534	534
FLSINB	Inlaid Metallic Laminate Front Panels	n/a	679	679	679
LEDF	LED strip lighting	659	659	659	659

High Straight Counter with Feature Front



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
FHSF0500	1600	800	1185		2530	2663	2804	4242
FHSF0510	1800	800	1185		2581	2715	2858	4360
FHSF0520	2200	800	1185	two sections	3856	4058	4271	6703
FHSF0530	2400	800	1185	two sections	3900	4104	4321	6846



Code	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
FLSCB	Cross Banding on Low Unit Tops Only	n/a	n/a	994	994
FHSCB	Cross Banding on High Unit Tops Only	n/a	n/a	994	994
FHSCV	Combination veneer on Front Panels	n/a	n/a	1326	1326
FHSS1	Staining to special finish	n/a	n/a	534	534
FHSINB	Inlaid Metallic Laminate Front Panels	n/a	1326	1326	1326
LEDF	LED strip lighting	659	659	659	659

fusion | extended straight counters

MFC	Laminate Band 1	Veneer Band 1	Veneer Band 2
-----	-----------------	---------------	---------------

High Extended Straight Counter



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
FHES0100	2800	800	1185		3233	3902	4105	6465
FHES0110	3200	800	1185		3301	4012	4222	6687
FHES0120	3600	800	1185		3385	4104	4321	6881

Code	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
FLESCB	Cross Banding on Low Unit Tops Only	n/a	n/a	2306	2306
FHESCB	Cross Banding on High Unit Tops Only	n/a	n/a	1659	1659
FHESCV	Combination veneer on Front Panels	n/a	n/a	2739	2739
FHESS	Staining to special finish	n/a	n/a	1124	1124
FHESINB	Inlaid Metallic Laminate Front Panels	n/a	2768	2768	2768

High Extended Straight Counter with Glass



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
FHESG0200	2800	800	1185		4474	5179	5393	7869
FHESG0210	3200	800	1185		4547	5293	5513	8104
FHESG0220	3600	800	1185		4634	5392	5618	8306

Code	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
FLESCB	Cross Banding on Low Unit Tops Only	n/a	n/a	2306	2306
FHESCB	Cross Banding on High Unit Tops Only	n/a	n/a	1659	1659
FHESCV	Combination veneer on Front Panels	n/a	n/a	2739	2739
FHESS	Staining to special finish	n/a	n/a	1124	1124
FHESINB	Inlaid Metallic Laminate Front Panels	n/a	2768	2768	2768

High Extended Straight Counter with DDA



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
FHESD0300	2800	800	1185		3664	4335	4540	6897
FHESD0310	3200	800	1185		3733	4444	4653	7119
FHESD0320	3600	800	1185		3817	4535	4753	7315

Code	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
FLESCB	Cross Banding on Low Unit Tops Only	n/a	n/a	2306	2306
FHESCB	Cross Banding on High Unit Tops Only	n/a	n/a	1659	1659
FHESCV	Combination veneer on Front Panels	n/a	n/a	2739	2739
FHESS	Staining to special finish	n/a	n/a	1124	1124
FHESINB	Inlaid Metallic Laminate Front Panels	n/a	2768	2768	2768

fusion | radial counters

Low Radial Counter



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
FLR0000	2800	1150	760	2 sections	3637	4424	4656	7692
Code	Spec				MRP £	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
FLRCB	Cross Banding on Low Unit Tops Only				n/a	n/a	1659	1659
FLRCV	Combination veneer on Front Panels				n/a	n/a	1131	1131
FLRS	Staining to special finish				n/a	n/a	461	461
FLRINB	Inlaid Metallic Laminate Front Panels				n/a	1131	1131	1131

High Radial Counter



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
FHR0100	2800	1150	1185	2 sections	5266	6403	6741	11425
Code	Spec				MRP £	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
FLRCB	Cross Banding on Low Unit Tops Only				n/a	n/a	1659	1659
FHRCB	Cross Banding on High Unit Tops Only				n/a	n/a	1659	1659
FHRCV	Combination veneer on Front Panels				n/a	n/a	2213	2213
FHRS	Staining to special finish				n/a	n/a	894	894
FHRINB	Inlaid Metallic Laminate Front Panels				n/a	2213	2213	2213

High Radial Counter with Glass



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
FHRG0200	2800	1150	1185	2 sections	6707	7845	8183	12867
Code	Spec				MRP £	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
FLRCB	Cross Banding on Low Unit Tops Only				n/a	n/a	1659	1659
FHRCB	Cross Banding on High Unit Tops Only				n/a	n/a	1659	1659
FHRCV	Combination veneer on Front Panels				n/a	n/a	2213	2213
FHRS	Staining to special finish				n/a	n/a	894	894
FHRINB	Inlaid Metallic Laminate Front Panels				n/a	2213	2213	2213

Stepped Radial Counter



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
FHRS0300	2800	1150	1185	2 sections	4450	5414	5699	9559
Code	Spec				MRP £	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
FLRCB	Cross Banding on Low Unit Tops Only				n/a	n/a	1659	1659
FHRCB	Cross Banding on High Unit Tops Only				n/a	n/a	1659	1659
FHRCV	Combination veneer on Front Panels				n/a	n/a	2213	2213
FHRS	Staining to special finish				n/a	n/a	894	894
FHRINB	Inlaid Metallic Laminate Front Panels				n/a	2213	2213	2213

fusion | extended radial counters

MFC	Laminate Band 1	Veneer Band 1	Veneer Band 2
-----	-----------------	---------------	---------------

Low Extended Radial Counter



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
FLER0000	4000	1150	760		4491	5454	5742	9360
Code	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £			
FLERCB	Cross Banding on Low Unit Tops Only	n/a	n/a	2451	2451			
FLERCV	Combination veneer on Front Panels	n/a	n/a	1687	1687			
FLERS	Staining to special finish	n/a	n/a	693	693			
FLERINB	Inlaid Metallic Laminate Front Panels	n/a	1687	1687	1687			

High Extended Radial Counter



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
FHER0100	4000	1150	1185		6119	7435	7827	13093
Code	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £			
FLERCB	Cross Banding on Low Unit Tops Only	n/a	n/a	2451	2451			
FHERCB	Cross Banding on High Unit Tops Only	n/a	n/a	2451	2451			
FHERCV	Combination veneer on Front Panels	n/a	n/a	2768	2768			
FHERS	Staining to special finish	n/a	n/a	1124	1124			
FHERINB	Inlaid Metallic Laminate Front Panels	n/a	2739	2739	2739			

High Extended Radial Counter with Glass



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
FHERG0200	4000	1150	1185		7561	8877	9266	14535
Code	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £			
FLERCB	Cross Banding on Low Unit Tops Only	n/a	n/a	2451	2451			
FHERCB	Cross Banding on High Unit Tops Only	n/a	n/a	2451	2451			
FHERCV	Combination veneer on Front Panels	n/a	n/a	2768	2768			
FHERS	Staining to special finish	n/a	n/a	1124	1124			
FHERINB	Inlaid Metallic Laminate Front Panels	n/a	2739	2739	2739			

High Extended Radial Counter with DDA



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
FHERD0300	4000	1150	1185		6553	7868	8258	13526
Code	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £			
FLERCB	Cross Banding on Low Unit Tops Only	n/a	n/a	2451	2451			
FHERCB	Cross Banding on High Unit Tops Only	n/a	n/a	2451	2451			
FHERCV	Combination veneer on Front Panels	n/a	n/a	2768	2768			
FHERS	Staining to special finish	n/a	n/a	1124	1124			
FHERINB	Inlaid Metallic Laminate Front Panels	n/a	2739	2739	2739			

fusion | quadrant counters

Low Quadrant Counter



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
FLQ0000	2200	2000	760		3003	3654	3846	5990
FLQ0010	2400	2000	760		3060	3684	3880	6093
FLQ0020	2600	2000	760		3115	3787	3986	6261

Code	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
FLQCB	Cross Banding on Low Unit Tops Only	n/a	n/a	2451	2451
FLQCV	Combination veneer on Front Panels	n/a	n/a	1687	1687
FLQS	Staining to special finish	n/a	n/a	693	693
FLQINB	Inlaid Metallic Laminate Front Panels	n/a	1687	1687	1687

High Quadrant Counter



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
FHQ0100	2200	2000	1185		4428	5388	5673	9273
FHQ0110	2400	2000	1185		4476	5445	5732	9360
FHQ0120	2600	2000	1185		4510	5499	5789	9480

Code	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
FLQCB	Cross Banding on Low Unit Tops Only	n/a	n/a	2451	2451
FHQCB	Cross Banding on High Unit Tops Only	n/a	n/a	2451	2451
FHQCV	Combination veneer on Front Panels	n/a	n/a	3315	3315
FHQS	Staining to special finish	n/a	n/a	1341	1341
FHQINB	Inlaid Metallic Laminate Front Panels	n/a	3315	3315	3315

High Quadrant Counter with Glass



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
FHQG0200	2200	2000	1185		6070	6985	7256	10683
FHQG0210	2400	2000	1185		6116	7039	7311	10767
FHQG0220	2600	2000	1185		6149	7090	7367	10881

Code	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
FLQCB	Cross Banding on Low Unit Tops Only	n/a	n/a	2451	2451
FHQCB	Cross Banding on High Unit Tops Only	n/a	n/a	2451	2451
FHQCV	Combination veneer on Front Panels	n/a	n/a	3315	3315
FHQS	Staining to special finish	n/a	n/a	1341	1341
FHQINB	Inlaid Metallic Laminate Front Panels	n/a	3315	3315	3315

High Quadrant Counter with DDA module



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
FHQD0300	2200	2000	1185		4860	5821	6106	9705
FHQD0310	2400	2000	1185		4907	5877	6164	9792
FHQD0320	2600	2000	1185		4942	5931	6222	9913

Code	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
FLQCB	Cross Banding on Low Unit Tops Only	n/a	n/a	2451	2451
FHQCB	Cross Banding on High Unit Tops Only	n/a	n/a	2451	2451
FHQCV	Combination veneer on Front Panels	n/a	n/a	3315	3315
FHQS	Staining to special finish	n/a	n/a	1341	1341
FHQINB	Inlaid Metallic Laminate Front Panels	n/a	3315	3315	3315

fusion | annular counters

Low Annular Counter



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
FLA0000	2600	2400	760		3737	4543	4782	7634
FLA0010	2800	2400	760		3793	4575	4815	7737
FLA0020	3000	2400	760		3847	4676	4924	7905

Code	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
FLACB	Cross Banding on Low Unit Tops Only	n/a	n/a	2451	2451
FLACV	Combination veneer on Front Panels	n/a	n/a	2451	2451
FLAS	Staining to special finish	n/a	n/a	693	693
FLAINB	Inlaid Metallic Laminate Front Panels	n/a	1687	1687	1687

High Annular Counter



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
FHA0100	2600	2400	1185		5512	6697	7050	11759
FHA0110	2800	2400	1185		5563	6754	7108	11847
FHA0120	3000	2400	1185		5597	6808	7168	11967

Code	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
FLACB	Cross Banding on Low Unit Tops Only	n/a	n/a	2451	2451
FHACB	Cross Banding on High Unit Tops Only	n/a	n/a	2451	2451
FHACV	Combination veneer on Front Panels	n/a	n/a	3315	3315
FHAS	Staining to special finish	n/a	n/a	1341	1341
FHAINB	Inlaid Metallic Laminate Front Panels	n/a	3315	3315	3315

High Annular Counter with Glass



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
FHAG0200	2600	2400	1185		8382	9626	9997	14940
FHAG0210	2800	2400	1185		8435	9686	10060	15033
FHAG0220	3000	2400	1185		8470	9743	10119	15159

Code	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
FLACB	Cross Banding on Low Unit Tops Only	n/a	n/a	2451	2451
FHACB	Cross Banding on High Unit Tops Only	n/a	n/a	2451	2451
FHACV	Combination veneer on Front Panels	n/a	n/a	3315	3315
FHAS	Staining to special finish	n/a	n/a	1341	1341
FHAINB	Inlaid Metallic Laminate Front Panels	n/a	3315	3315	3315

High Annular Counter with DDA module



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
FHAD0300	2600	2000	1185		3694	4499	4738	7591
FHAD0310	2800	2000	1185		3749	4531	4772	7695
FHAD0320	3000	2000	1185		3804	4633	4881	7864

Code	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
FLACB	Cross Banding on Low Unit Tops Only	n/a	n/a	2451	2451
FHACB	Cross Banding on High Unit Tops Only	n/a	n/a	2451	2451
FHACV	Combination veneer on Front Panels	n/a	n/a	3315	3315
FHAS	Staining to special finish	n/a	n/a	1341	1341
FHAINB	Inlaid Metallic Laminate Front Panels	n/a	3315	3315	3315

fusion | corner counters

Low Corner Counter



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
FLC0000	2400	2200	760		3366	4107	4323	6799
FLC0010	2600	2200	760		3421	4138	4356	6903
FLC0020	2800	2200	760		3476	4242	4465	7070

Code	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
FLCCB	Cross Banding on Low Unit Tops Only	n/a	n/a	2451	2451
FLCCV	Combination veneer on Front Panels	n/a	n/a	2451	2451
FLCS	Staining to special finish	n/a	n/a	693	693
FLCINB	Inlaid Metallic Laminate Front Panels	n/a	1687	1687	1687

High Corner Counter



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
FHC0100	2400	2200	1185		5121	6212	6538	10813
FHC0110	2600	2200	1185		5167	6268	6597	10901
FHC0120	2800	2200	1185		5201	6322	6656	11020

Code	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
FLCCB	Cross Banding on Low Unit Tops Only	n/a	n/a	2451	2451
FHCCB	Cross Banding on High Unit Tops Only	n/a	n/a	2451	2451
FHCCV	Combination veneer on Front Panels	n/a	n/a	3315	3315
FHCS	Staining to special finish	n/a	n/a	1341	1341
FHCINB	Inlaid Metallic Laminate Front Panels	n/a	3315	3315	3315

High Corner Counter with Glass



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
FHCG0200	2400	2200	1185		7426	8517	8845	13119
FHCG0210	2600	2200	1185		7473	8572	8905	13208
FHCG0220	2800	2200	1185		7509	8628	8963	13327

Code	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
FLCCB	Cross Banding on Low Unit Tops Only	n/a	n/a	2451	2451
FHCCB	Cross Banding on High Unit Tops Only	n/a	n/a	2451	2451
FHCCV	Combination veneer on Front Panels	n/a	n/a	3315	3315
FHCS	Staining to special finish	n/a	n/a	1341	1341
FHCINB	Inlaid Metallic Laminate Front Panels	n/a	3315	3315	3315

High Corner Counter with DDA module



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
FHCD0300	2400	2200	1185		5099	6144	6465	10138
FHCD0310	2600	2200	1185		5148	6199	6523	10227
FHCD0320	2800	2200	1185		5182	6254	6582	10346

Code	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
FLCCB	Cross Banding on Low Unit Tops Only	n/a	n/a	2451	2451
FHCCB	Cross Banding on High Unit Tops Only	n/a	n/a	2451	2451
FHCCV	Combination veneer on Front Panels	n/a	n/a	3315	3315
FHCS	Staining to special finish	n/a	n/a	1341	1341
FHCINB	Inlaid Metallic Laminate Front Panels	n/a	3315	3315	3315

Under Counter Open Fronted Storage

Fitted single adjustable shelf



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
F9800	710	600	735	Single shelf	508	591	694	900
F9801	910	600	735	Single shelf	534	625	737	961

Under Counter Hinged Door Storage

Fitted single adjustable shelf



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
F9804	710	600	735	Hinged Door	700	837	985	1277
F9805	910	600	735	Hinged Door	799	934	1101	1428

Under Counter Sliding Door Storage

Fitted single adjustable shelf



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
F9808	710	600	735	Sliding Door	736	811	954	1243
F9809	910	600	735	Sliding Door	812	879	1034	1346

Desk Under Mobile Pedestal



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
F9825	425	555	670	3 drawer	440	625	736	954
F9826	425	555	670	4 drawer	440	625	736	954

Desk Under Slim Mobile Pedestal



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
F9827	300	555	670	3 drawer	440	625	736	954
F9828	300	555	670	4 drawer	440	625	736	954

Counter Top Pigeon Hole Unit



Code	Length	Depth	Height	Spec	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £	MRP £
F9830	270	310	400	2 shelves	344	371	435	563



Code	Spec	MRP £
WM001	80 diameter wooden cable port	107



Code	Spec	MRP £
WM002	80 diameter chrome cable port	107



Code	Spec	MRP £
WM003	Surface mounted porthole with 1 x 13amp, 1 x RJ45 Socket, 1 x USB	267

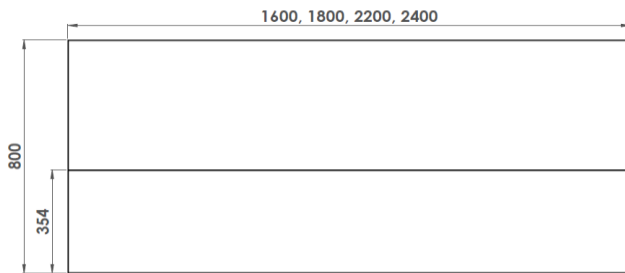


Code	Spec	MRP £
WM007	Reveal power module 2 x 13amp power 2 x RJ45 Sockets, 1 x HDMI, 1 x Twin USB	803

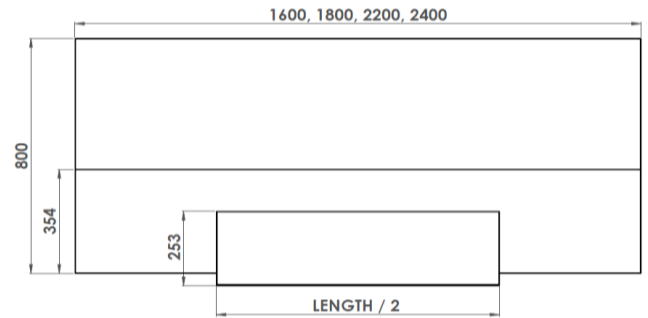


Code	Spec	MRP £
WM010	Plastic segregated vertical cable manager	75

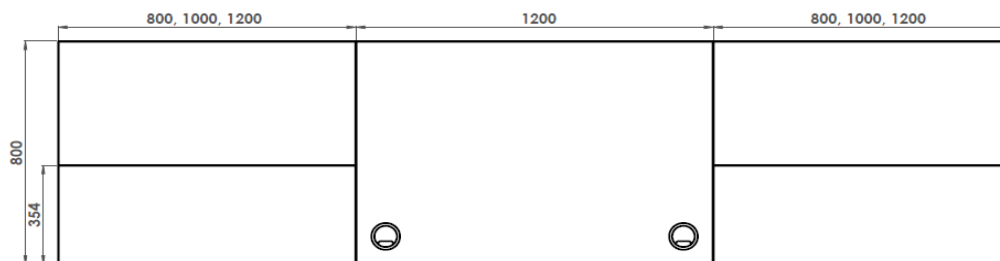
**Low Straight & High Straight
with Glass Layout**



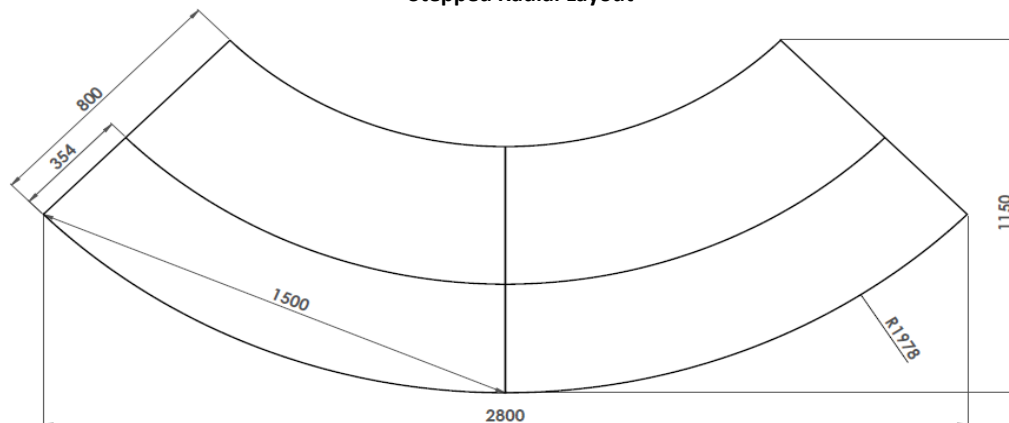
**Low Straight & High Straight
with Feature Front Layout**



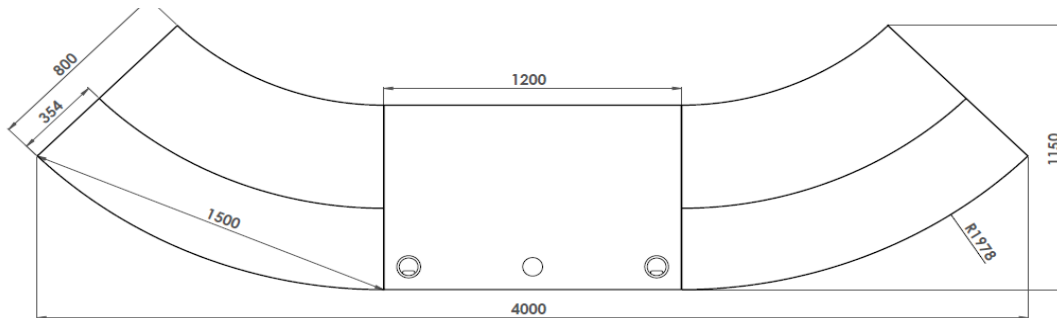
**High Extended Straight, High Extended Straight with Glass &
High Extended Straight with DDA module layout**



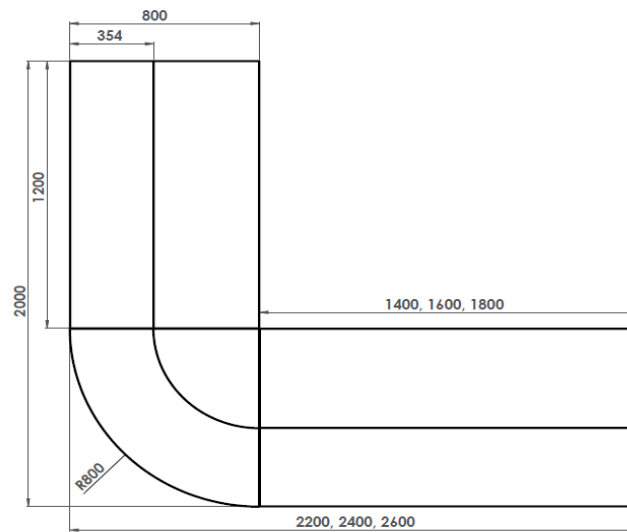
**Low Radial, High Radial , High Radial with Glass &
Stepped Radial Layout**



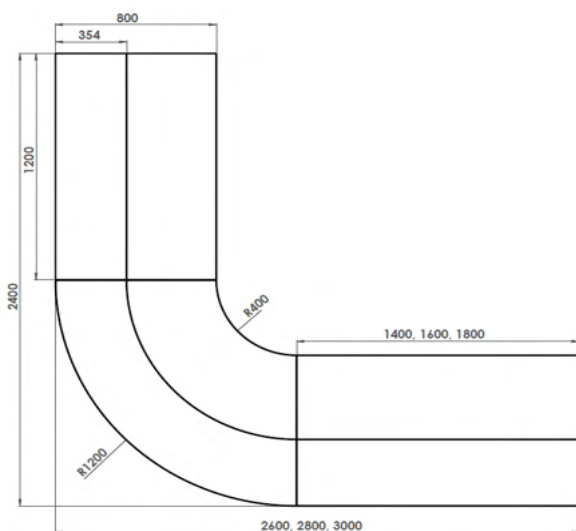
Low Extended Radial, High Extended Radial, High Extended Radial with Glass & High Extended Radial with DDA module layout



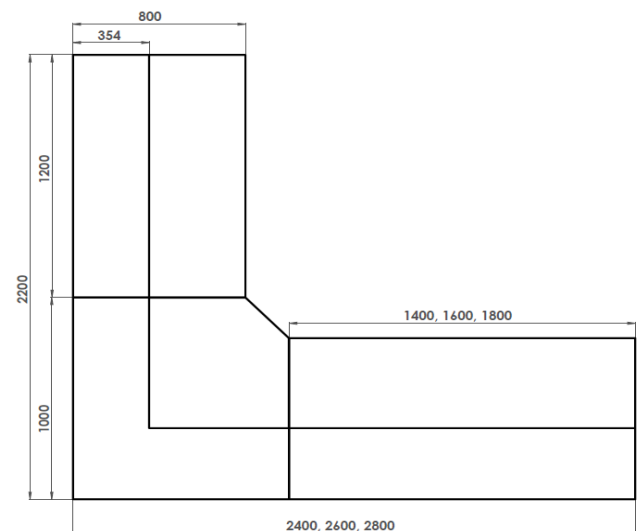
Low Quadrant, High Quadrant, High Quadrant with Glass & High Quadrant with DDA module layout



Low Annular, High Annular, High Annular with Glass & High Annular with DDA module layout



Low Corner, High Corner, High Corner with Glass & High Corner with DDA module



Edge profiles available

Veneer Finish

Veneer tops are 25mm thick



Square

Laminate Finish

Laminate tops are 25mm thick



Square

MFC Finish

MFC tops are 25mm thick



Square

Product finishes available

Veneer Band 1



Crown cut
Oak
Code – OAK



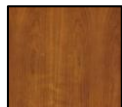
Crown cut Walnut
Code - WALN



Crown cut Maple
Code - MAPL



Crown cut
Ash
Code - ASH



Crown cut
Cherry shade 3
Code – CHY3

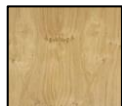


Crown cut
Steamed Beech
Code - SBCH

Veneer Band 2



Crown cut
Birds Eye Maple
Code – BIRD



Crown cut
Pippy Oak
Code – PIPP

Laminate Band 1 Egger



Black
U999-ST2
Code-LBLK



White
W980-ST2
Code-LWHT



Denim Blue
U540-ST9
Code-LDBL



Pearl Grey
U763-ST9
Code-LPGR



Carini Walnut
H3710-ST12
Code-LNCW



Ellmau Beech
H1582-S16
Code-LELB



Maple
H3860-ST9
Code-LCHM



Oak
H3368-ST9
Code-LNLO

MFC Egger



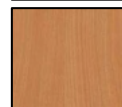
Black
U999-ST2
Code-MBLK



White
W980-ST2
Code-MWHT



Walnut
H3704-ST9
Code-MWAL



Beech
H1511-ST15
Code-MBCH



Maple
H1521-ST9
Code-MMAP



Oak
H3368-ST9
Code-MOAK

NB The colours shown are as accurate as the printing process will allow. Eborcraft recommend contacting the sales office for a sample of the required finish. We reserve the right to change the colour specifications without prior notice.

Cross Banding

For pricing purposes use the price band for the inner veneer panel ie the first veneer finish as listed below.

Birds Eye Maple/ Crown Cut Maple/ Black Line Inlay

Birds Eye Maple/ Cherry/ Black Line Inlay

Crown Cut Maple/ Cherry/ Black Line Inlay

English Pippy Oak/ Oak/ Black Line Inlay

First veneer finish indicates veneer on the inner panel.

2nd veneer is the perimeter cross banding.

Front Panel Combination Veneering

For pricing purposes the module price is based on the highest veneer price band of the 2 complementary veneers selected.

Low Unit Combination Veneering

Front panel is split in height with 2 complementary veneer combinations.

High Unit Combination Veneering

The front panel is split into three sections, the top and bottom section being the same veneer and the middle section a complementary veneer lined to match through with the veneering on adjacent low units.

Staining to Special Finish

Veneer colour staining is available with the fusion Counter system. Note the colour matching option may not be available on certain combinations of veneers when either the cross banding or the combination veneering option is required.

Veneer Corporate Logos

The option of laser cut inlaid veneer logos is available on all front panels and Privacy screens. Prices are quoted based on customer requirements. Not available on MFC finishes.

General Counter Specification for Low and High Units

All tops are 25mm thick edged with a 2mm edge matching edge. All modules are fitted with a front mounted flush 18mm thick modesty panel incorporating a recessed metallic kick plate. High and Low units are supplied with a reduced depth intermediate support panel fitted with levelling adjusters. For end modules, if required, the full width panel must be specified. Each counter module is supplied with connector bolts for joining module runs together. The units are supplied assembled.

Feature Fronts

The feature front is a 25mm thick plain laminate decorative structure.

Low Quadrant Units

30, 45, 60 & 90 degree. Tops are 800mm deep; the external radius of the top is 800mm. The unit comes as standard with intermediate support panel for knee space. The units are fitted with a full height curved modesty panel.

High Quadrant Units

30, 45, 60 & 90 degree. Main tops are 800mm deep and the counter tops are 350mm deep with a clear height of 400mm above the main top; the external radius of the top is 800mm. The main top comes as standard with reduced depth intermediate support panel for knee space and the counter top with a reduced depth intermediate support panel. The units are fitted with a full height curved modesty panel.

Low Annular Units

30, 45, 60 & 90 degree. Tops are 800mm deep, the external radius of the top is 1200mm or 1500 with an internal radius of 400mm and 700mm. The unit comes as standard with reduced depth intermediate support panel for knee space. The units are fitted with a full height curved modesty panel.

High Annular Units

30, 45, 60 & 90 degree. Main tops are 800mm deep and the counter tops are 350mm deep with a clear height of 400mm above the main top; the external radius of the top is 1200mm or 1500mm with an internal radius of 400mm and 700mm. The main top comes as standard with reduced depth intermediate support panel for knee space and the counter top with a reduced depth intermediate support panel. The units are fitted with a full height curved modesty panel.

Low Annular Internal Radius Units

30, 45, 60 & 90 degree. Tops are 800mm deep, the external radius of the top is 400mm with an internal radius of 1200mm. The unit comes as standard with reduced depth intermediate support panel for knee space. The units are fitted with a full height concave curved modesty panel.

High Annular Internal Radius Units

30, 45, 60 & 90 degree. Main tops are 800mm deep and the counter tops are 350mm deep with a clear height of 400mm above the main top; the external radius of the top is 400mm with an internal radius of 1200mm. The main top comes as standard with reduced depth intermediate support panel for knee space and the counter top with a reduced depth intermediate support panel. The units are fitted with a full height concave curved modesty panel.

Low Radial Units

30 & 45 degree. Tops are 800mm deep, the external radius of the top is 2000mm with an internal radius of 1200mm. The unit comes as standard with reduced depth intermediate support panel for knee space. The units are fitted with a full height curved modesty panel.

High Radial Units

30 & 45 degree. Main tops are 800mm deep and the counter tops are 350mm deep with a clear height of 400mm above the main top; the external radius of the top is 2000mm with an internal radius of 1200mm. The main top comes as standard with reduced depth intermediate support panel for knee space and the counter top with a reduced depth intermediate support panel. The units are fitted with a full height curved modesty panel. The radial sections are supplied pre-assembled.

Low Radial internal radius Units

30 & 45 degree. Tops are 800mm deep, the external radius of the top is 1200mm with an internal radius of 2000mm. The unit comes as standard with reduced depth intermediate support panel for knee space. The units are fitted with a full height curved modesty panel.

High Radial internal radius Units

30 & 45 degree. Main tops are 800mm deep and the counter tops are 350mm deep with a clear height of 400mm above the main top; the external radius of the top is 1200mm with an internal radius of 2000mm. The main top comes as standard with 400mm wide reduced depth intermediate support panel for knee space and the counter top with a reduced depth intermediate support panel. The units are fitted with a full height curved modesty panel.

Low Corner Units

45 & 90 degree. Tops are 800mm deep. The unit comes as standard with reduced depth intermediate support panel for knee space. The units are fitted with a full height and straight modesty panel.

High Corner Units

45 & 90 degree. Main tops are 800mm deep and the counter tops are 350mm deep with a clear height of 400mm above the main top. The main top comes as standard with reduced depth intermediate support panel for knee space and the counter top with a reduced depth intermediate support panel. The units are fitted with a full height and straight modesty panel.

Low Straight Units

Tops are 800mm deep. The unit comes as standard with reduced depth intermediate support panel for knee space. The units are fitted with a full height modesty panel.

High Straight Units

Main tops are 800mm deep and the counter tops are 350mm deep with a clear height of 400mm above the main top. The main top comes as standard with reduced depth intermediate support panel for knee space and the counter top with a reduced depth intermediate support panel. The units are fitted with a full height modesty panel.

Full width Wood panels

NB This option must be specified for any end counter module.

Glass Shelves

A 10mm thick clear toughened plate glass shelf unit mounted on 200mm high polished chrome support pillars for low units or 25mm high mounting for high units.

Privacy Screens

A 18mm thick veneered panel 500mm wide mounted to the front modesty panel to create a discreet level of privacy.

Under Counter Open Fronted Storage

Floor standing open fronted storage cupboard, tops and carcass panels all 18mm thick. Unit includes a single adjustable shelf and is supplied with levelling adjusters to allow cabinet to be fitted up to the underside of the counter top.

Under Counter Sliding Door Storage

Floor standing locking sliding door storage cupboard, tops and carcass panels all 18mm thick. Fitted adjustable shelf enclosed by locking sliding wood doors fitted with silver bow handle as standard. Unit supplied with levelling adjusters to allow cabinet to be fitted up to the underside of the counter top.

Under Counter Hinged Door Storage

Floor standing locking hinged door storage cupboard, tops and carcass panels all 18mm thick. Fitted adjustable shelf enclosed by locking hinged wood doors fitted with silver bow handle as standard. Unit supplied with levelling adjusters to allow cabinet to be fitted up to the underside of the counter top.

Desk Under Mobile Pedestal

Top and carcass panels all 18mm thick. Drawer sections fitted with auto locking, drawers, white with a dowel construction mounted on roller runners, filing drawers mounted on full extension ball bearing runners and fitted with a hanging filing cradle, filing drawer fitted with anti-tilt castor. Unit mounted on 4 locking castors.

Counter Top Pigeon Hole Unit

Open A4 pigeonhole unit. All panels 18mm thick including 2 adjustable shelves. Unit to sit under high unit counter top.

Product Strength and Stability

All products are designed to meet the strength and stability requirements of BS4875 and BS EN 527.

Care and Maintenance of Veneer

All the materials and components used in our products are carefully selected for quality and durability.

The lacquers we use for finishing on our veneer products require no maintenance.

Cleaning should be carried out using a damp cloth and soft duster, a little vinegar or detergent can be added to the water to remove greasy marks.

Spray or wax polishes must not be used.

Eborcraft cannot be held responsible for damage to the lacquer surface as a result of using these materials.

Natural Behaviour of Veneer

Most natural timbers change colour on exposure to light. The amount and speed of change varies according to species of timber, the length of exposure and the intensity of the light.

It is therefore likely that there will be an initial colour mismatch between new items of furniture and those that have been in use for some time; this colour difference should even out over a period of time.

Wood is a natural material and we cannot guarantee the continuity of grain and texture in products or samples.

Wood veneers can be subject to surface cracking as a result of prolonged exposure to low levels of humidity; our guarantee does not cover this phenomenon.

Care and Maintenance of Laminate and MFC

Laminate and MFC surfaces are easy to maintain. They simply require occasional cleaning with warm soapy water and a soft cloth, and then dried with a soft dry cloth.

We advise against using an abrasive sponge or scourer as this can scratch the surface.

Caring for laminate and MFC products is simple; however, we also have several recommendations that will help you keep it in excellent condition. It is good practice to mop up any spillages immediately, using a clean dry cloth. Laminate and MFC tops are resistant to most household products, though not completely stain proof. If the worktop becomes marked with a tough stain such as ink, polish, nail varnish or adhesive, apply a small amount of organic solvent – such as acetone – to a damp, soft cloth, and rub over the mark in a circular motion.

Ecology

As an FSC accredited organisation we use timber-based materials, which are sourced from countries which have a defined and implemented policy for the management of timber resources.

In order to sustain timber resources, we will choose the most environmentally friendly veneer available to us for the underside.

Specifications

We reserve the right to alter designs and specifications without notice.

Guarantee

All our products are guaranteed for a period of three years against any failure due to faulty materials or workmanship

1. In these Conditions:

'We' 'us', 'our' or 'the Company' shall mean Eborcraft Limited; 'you', 'your' or 'the Customer' shall mean the person, firm, company or organisation with whom a Contract is concluded; 'Conditions' shall mean these Terms and Conditions of Business including any variation or amendment made in accordance with paragraph 2; 'Contract' shall mean any contract for the sale and/or supply of Goods concluded between the Customer and the Company; 'Goods' shall mean any office furniture, equipment or associated goods offered for sale or supply by the Company. These Conditions set out the terms prevailing at the time of print upon which we are prepared to enter into a Contract with you. The Conditions will supersede and apply to the complete exclusion of any other terms or conditions and may not be varied or amended without our express prior agreement in writing. These Conditions may be varied by us at any time without prior notice and reference should be made to our website www.eborcraft.co.uk for the latest Terms and Conditions of Business.

2. Conditions:

These Conditions set out the terms prevailing at the time of print upon which we are prepared to enter into a Contract with you. The Conditions will supersede and apply to the complete exclusion of any other prior terms or conditions and may not be varied or amended without our express prior agreement in writing. These Conditions may be varied by us at any time without prior notice and reference should be made to our website www.eborcraft.co.uk for the latest Terms and Conditions of Business.

3. Prices

All sums quoted for Goods are subject to alteration without prior notice and will be charged at the rates ruling at the date of despatch. All prices for Goods are exclusive of VAT, which will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of despatch.

4. Payment

All sums invoiced pursuant to any Contract are payable by you on the last business day of the month next following the month in which the relevant Goods are delivered, time being of the essence. Any failure to pay on the due date will result in the immediate suspension of all further deliveries of Goods until payment has been received and we shall have the right to require payment in advance as a condition of making any further deliveries. We shall have the right to charge interest pursuant to the Late Payment of Commercial Debts (Interest) Act 1998 on any sums not paid on their due date

5. Delivery

Any order for Goods of less than £10,000 retail value will be subject to a £210 nett delivery surcharge and an additional regional delivery charge. These are defined as, Central London £165, South East England £190, Wales and Scotland's central belt £140, North West & North East Scotland and South West England £520. To minimise delivery charges, Eborcraft Ltd will, where possible, group deliveries.

All Goods will be delivered to your business premises address. Delivery direct to your end customer has to have prior agreement with Eborcraft Ltd and will carry a specific cost, with a minimum delivery charge of £210 net. You accept that it is your responsibility to ensure the provision of adequate assistance to our driver for unloading of the Goods at the time of delivery.

6. Ownership

Notwithstanding delivery, title and property in all Goods will remain with us until we have received payment in full for (a) all Goods subject of the Contract and (b) all Goods supplied to you under any Contract whatsoever. Risk in all Goods will pass to you from the moment of delivery. Until we have received full payment for any Goods delivered to you, you will hold them as bailee for us, you will ensure they are clearly marked as our property and stored separately from any other goods. If you sell any Goods before title has passed to you, you shall be deemed to have sold them as our fiduciary agent (although such agency will not give you any right to bind us to any contract with your customer) and you will hold any proceeds of such sale in trust on our behalf in a separate account clearly denoted as being held on our behalf.

7. Default/Insolvency

If any sum due to us under a Contract is not paid on the due date or if you become insolvent or any step is taken to place you into liquidation or bankruptcy or if you have any receiver or administrator appointed over your business or affairs: (a) we shall have the immediate right to require the return of any Goods which have not been paid for and to enter your premises for the purposes of collecting them; (b) We shall be under no further obligation to deliver any Goods to you and we shall have the right to cancel all outstanding Contracts whilst retaining the right to claim from you any losses incurred upon the disposal of the Goods which are the subject of them.

8. Liability

We shall use our reasonable endeavours to perform our obligations under any Contract in accordance with estimated delivery or completion dates and times but we shall have no liability for any failure to achieve these for whatever reason. In particular we shall have no liability to you for any indirect or consequential losses or damages howsoever arising from any breach, delay or non-performance. You will indemnify us from and against any and all claims from any third parties or any of your officers, employees or agents whether in respect of personal injury or death or otherwise howsoever arising and whether in respect of any Contract or otherwise. No claim or liability for any damage or defect to any Goods will be accepted unless it has been made in writing within 48 hours of the time of delivery of the Goods in question. In this regard, you accept that it is your responsibility to fully inspect all Goods at the time of delivery.

9. Variation to specification

We reserve the right to modify or vary the specification of the Goods without prior notice

10. Cancellation/Assignment

You may not cancel or assign any Contract without our prior written agreement. We shall be entitled to make a charge for cancellation of any Contract for specific or adapted Goods where we have commenced work on the Goods in question.

11. Product Guarantee

Subject to the following provisions Eborcraft warrants that the Goods will correspond with their specification at the time of delivery and will be free from defects in material and workmanship for a Period of three years from delivery. We shall be under no liability in respect of any defect arising from fair wear and tear, willful damage, negligence, abnormal working conditions, failure to follow Eborcraft's care instructions (whether oral or in Writing). This warranty will be void if the total price for the Goods has not been paid by the due date for payment. The warranty does not extend to parts, materials or equipment not manufactured by Eborcraft, in respect of which the Customer shall only be entitled to the benefit of any such warranty or guarantee given by the manufacturer to Eborcraft. All our products are made to order, under our normal guarantee, where items are deemed to be faulty we reserve the right in the first instance to have the faulty items returned to us for the fault to be resolved

eborcraft

Eborcraft Limited, Chessingham Park, Dunnington, York YO19 5SE

Tel 01904 481020

www.eborcraft.co.uk

Fax 01904 481022

www.eborcraft.ltd.uk

E-mail sales@eborcraft.co.uk

We reserve the right to alter specifications without prior notice. E &OE. Colours shown are as accurate as the printing process will allow. We recommend that you ask your retailer for a veneer sample prior to order.



*FSC® products
available on
request*

